Table V1: Summary Of Vote Estimates by Programme and Sub-Programme

Thousand Uganda Shillings		2017/18 Appro	oved Budget	2018/19 Draft Estimates					
Programme 01 Energy Planning,Management	& Infrastruct	ure Dev't							
Recurrent Budget Estimates	Wage	Non-Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non-Wage	AIA	Total	
03 Energy Resources Directorate	463,160	104,000	0	567,160	463,160	304,000	0	767,160	
09 Renewable Energy Department	0	110,841	0	110,841	0	310,841	0	310,841	
10 Energy Efficiency and conservation Department	0	110,000	0	110,000	0	310,000	0	310,000	
11 Electrical Power Department	0	5,706,337	0	5,706,337	0	67,906,337	0	67,906,337	
<b>Total Recurrent Budget Estimates for Programme</b>	463,160	6,031,178	0	6,494,338	463,160	68,831,178	0	69,294,338	
Development Budget Estimates	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	
1023 Promotion of Renewable Energy & Energy Efficiency	3,806,894	29,050,000	0	32,856,894	3,806,894	0	0	3,806,894	
1024 Bujagali Interconnection Project	4,689,000	0	0	4,689,000	4,527,191	0	0	4,527,191	
1025 Karuma Interconnection Project	9,360,000	0	0	9,360,000	25,540,000	0	0	25,540,000	
1026 Mputa Interconnection Project	1,200,000	0	0	1,200,000	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000	
1137 Mbarara-Nkenda/Tororo-LiraTransmission Lines	8,195,000	0	0	8,195,000	10,650,000	0	0	10,650,000	
1140 NELSAP	7,000,000	0	0	7,000,000	2,500,000	7,560,337	0	10,060,337	
1144 Hoima - Kafu interconnection	2,340,000	0	0	2,340,000	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000	
1212 Electricity Sector Development Project	4,672,000	47,826,158	0	52,498,158	23,099,809	62,297,181	0	85,396,990	
1221 Opuyo Moroto Interconnection Project Op	3,000,000	0	0	3,000,000	4,000,000	37,801,687	0	41,801,687	
1222 Electrification of Industrial Parks Project	5,040,000	94,989,800	0	100,029,800	25,000,000	94,582,738	0	119,582,738	
1259 Kampala-Entebbe Expansion Project	25,688,000	4,465,900	0	30,153,900	22,100,000	13,041,582	0	35,141,582	
1387 2*220KV Kawanda Line Bays at Bujagali 220/132/33KV Substation	818,000	0	0	818,000	200,000	0	0	200,000	
1388 Mbale-Bulambuli (Atari) 132KV transmission line and Associated Substation	500,000	0	0	500,000	5,700,000	0	0	5,700,000	
1389 New Nkenda 132/33KV, 2*60MVA Substation	500,000	0	0	500,000	200,000	0	0	200,000	
1390 Network Manager System (SCADA/EMS) upgrade at the National Control Center and Installation of an Emergency Control Center	200,000	0	0	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000	
1391 Lira-Gulu-Agago 132KV transmission project	950,000	0	0	950,000	200,000	0	0	200,000	
1407 Nuclear Power Infrastructure Development Project	3,000,000	0	0	3,000,000	3,000,000	0	0	3,000,000	
1409 Mirama - Kabale 132kv Transmission Project	7,200,000	39,534,772	0	46,734,772	7,200,000	101,119,514	0	108,319,514	
1426 Grid Expansion and Reinforcement Project -Lira, Gulu, Nebbi to Arua Transmission Line	10,300,000	38,931,328	0	49,231,328	15,300,000	139,828,442	0	155,128,442	
1428 Energy for Rural Transformation (ERT) Phase III	5,267,000	6,700,000	0	11,967,000	5,267,000	31,299,797	0	36,566,797	
1429 ORIO Mini Hydro Power and Rural Electrification Project	1,000,000	0	8,000,000	9,000,000	8,000,000	0	0	8,000,000	
1492 Kampala Metropolitan Transmission System Improvement Project	1,765,000	23,500,000	0	25,265,000	7,500,000	46,874,092	0	54,374,092	
1497 Masaka-Mbarara Grid Expansion Line	2,000,000	23,500,000	0	25,500,000	7,000,000	101,308,522	0	108,308,522	
Total Development Budget Estimates for Programme	108,490,894	308,497,957	8,000,000	424,988,851	185,490,894	635,713,894	0	821,204,788	
	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total	
Total For Programme 01	114,985,232	308,497,957	8,000,000	431,483,189	254,785,232	635,713,894	0	890,499,126	

Total Excluding Arrears	114,985,232	308,497,957	8,000,000	431,483,189	254,785,232	635,713,894	0	890,499,126
Programme 02 Large Hydro power infrastructu	ire							
Development Budget Estimates	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
1143 Isimba HPP	19,937,000	418,549,600	0	438,486,600	19,937,000	0	0	19,937,000
1183 Karuma Hydoelectricity Power Project	27,142,211	762,835,500	0	789,977,711	27,142,211	576,749,040	0	603,891,251
1350 Muzizi Hydro Power Project	4,517,000	66,445,700	0	70,962,700	4,517,000	122,395,380	0	126,912,380
1351 Nyagak III Hydro Power Project	2,293,000	0	0	2,293,000	2,293,000	0	0	2,293,000
<b>Total Development Budget Estimates for Programme</b>	53,889,211	1,247,830,800	0	1,301,720,011	53,889,211	699,144,420	0	753,033,631
	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total
Total For Programme 02	53,889,211	1,247,830,800	0	1,301,720,011	53,889,211	699,144,420	0	753,033,631
Total Excluding Arrears	53,889,211	1,247,830,800	0	1,301,720,011	53,889,211	699,144,420	0	753,033,631
Programme 03 Petroleum Exploration, Develop	ment, Produ	ction, Value Ac	ldition and D	istribution an	d Petrolleum	Products		
Recurrent Budget Estimates	Wage	Non-Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non-Wage	AIA	Total
04 Directorate of Petroleum	200,000	3,070,000	0	3,270,000	200,000	270,000	0	470,000
12 Petroleum Exploration, Development and Production (Upstream) Department	718,195	70,000	0	788,195	718,195	270,000	0	988,195
13 Midstream Petroleum Department	0	70,000	0	70,000	0	270,000	0	270,000
14 Petroleum Supply (Downstream) Department	658,175	108,646	0	766,821	658,175	11,306,500	0	11,964,675
<b>Total Recurrent Budget Estimates for Programme</b>	1,576,370	3,318,646	0	4,895,016	1,576,370	12,116,500	0	13,692,870
Development Budget Estimates	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
1184 Construction of Oil Refinery	12,805,000	0	0	12,805,000	9,805,000	0	0	9,805,000
1258 Downstream Petroleum Infrastructure	12,250,000	0	0	12,250,000	0	0	0	0
1352 Midstream Petroleum Infrastructure Development Project	16,157,789	0	0	16,157,789	13,158,211	0	0	13,158,211
1355 Strengthening the Development and Production Phases of Oil and Gas Sector	42,970,000	0	0	42,970,000	36,609,540	0	0	36,609,540
1410 Skills for Oil and Gas Africa (SOGA)	1,000,000	4,204,425	0	5,204,425	1,000,000	4,362,315	0	5,362,315
Total Development Budget Estimates for Programme	85,182,789	4,204,425	0	89,387,214	60,572,751	4,362,315	0	64,935,066
	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total
Total For Programme 03	90,077,805	4,204,425	0	94,282,230	74,265,622	4,362,315	0	78,627,936
Total Excluding Arrears	90,077,805	4,204,425	0	94,282,230	74,265,622	4,362,315	0	78,627,936
Programme 05 Mineral Exploration, Developme	ent & Value	Addition						
Recurrent Budget Estimates	Wage	Non-Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non-Wage	AIA	Total
05 Directorate of Geological Survey and Mines	1,222,905	55,000	0	1,277,905	1,222,905	259,800	0	1,482,705
15 Geological Survey Department	0	55,000	0	55,000	0	254,750	0	254,750
16 Geothermal Survey Resources Department	0	60,000	0	60,000	0	245,650	0	245,650
17 Mines Department	0	53,000	0	53,000	0	262,800	0	262,800
<b>Total Recurrent Budget Estimates for Programme</b>	1,222,905	223,000	0	1,445,905	1,222,905	1,023,000	0	2,245,905
Development Budget Estimates	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Development Budget Estimates	oue zer t							
1199 Uganda Geothermal Resources Development	3,850,000	0	0	3,850,000	4,300,000	0	0	4,300,000

Total Excluding Arrears	,,			,,	/ /			, , ,
Total Excluding Arrears	23,629,283	0	0	23,629,283	24,929,283	0	0	24,929,283
Total For Programme 05	23,629,283	0	0	23,629,283	24,929,283	0	0	24,929,283
	GoU Exte	ernal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total
<b>Total Development Budget Estimates for Programme</b>	22,183,378	0	0	22,183,378	22,683,378	0	0	22,683,378
1505 Minerals Laboratories Equipping & Systems Development	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000
1392 Design, Construction and Installation of Uganda National Infrasound Network (DCIIN) - Ugx	3,729,000	0	0	3,729,000	3,629,000	0	0	3,629,000

#### Programme 49 Policy, Planning and Support Services

Recurrent Budget Estimates	Wage	Non-Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non-Wage	AIA	Total
08 Internal Audit Department	0	408,653	0	408,653	0	508,653	0	508,653
18 Finance and Administration	969,516	2,172,099	0	3,141,615	2,962,136	3,381,707	0	6,343,842
19 Sectoral Planning and Policy Analysis	0	500,000	0	500,000	0	800,000	0	800,000
<b>Total Recurrent Budget Estimates for Programme</b>	969,516	3,080,752	0	4,050,268	2,962,136	4,690,360	0	7,652,495
Development Budget Estimates	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
1223 Institutional Support to Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development	23,090,585	0	0	23,090,585	22,590,585	0	0	22,590,585
<b>Total Development Budget Estimates for Programme</b>	23,090,585	0	0	23,090,585	22,590,585	0	0	22,590,585
	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total
Total For Programme 49	27,140,853	0	0	27,140,853	30,243,080	0	0	30,243,080
Total Excluding Arrears	27,066,298	0	0	27,066,298	30,070,435	0	0	30,070,435
Total Vote 017	309,722,384	1,560,533,182	8,000,000	1,878,255,565	438,112,428	1,339,220,629	0	1,777,333,057
Total Excluding Arrears	309,647,829	1,560,533,182	8,000,000	1,878,181,010	437,939,783	1,339,220,629	0	1,777,160,412

**Table V2: Summary Vote Estimates by Item** 

Thousand Uganda Shillings		2017/18 Appro	ved Budget	2018/19 Draft Estimates					
	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total	
Employees, Goods and Services (Outputs Provided)	59,823,155	13,495,625	8,000,000	81,318,780	65,990,315	14,162,112	0	80,152,427	
211101 General Staff Salaries	4,231,951	0	0	4,231,951	6,224,571	0	0	6,224,571	
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	2,113,500	0	0	2,113,500	2,332,058	0	0	2,332,058	
211103 Allowances	6,262,537	0	0	6,262,537	10,121,476	0	0	10,121,476	
212101 Social Security Contributions	50,000	0	0	50,000	283,411	0	0	283,411	
212102 Pension for General Civil Service	1,180,824	0	0	1,180,824	1,189,829	0	0	1,189,829	
213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	4,000	0	0	4,000	14,000	0	0	14,000	
213004 Gratuity Expenses	537,591	0	0	537,591	589,692	0	0	589,692	
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	882,697	0	0	882,697	1,385,500	0	0	1,385,500	
221002 Workshops and Seminars	1,993,298	140,000	0	2,133,298	3,065,711	0	0	3,065,711	
221003 Staff Training	4,499,900	4,000	0	4,503,900	5,341,650	0	0	5,341,650	
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	448,850	0	0	448,850	315,000	0	0	315,000	
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	130,037	0	0	130,037	345,731	0	0	345,731	
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	616,650	0	0	616,650	739,980	0	0	739,980	
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	114,908	0	0	114,908	91,087	0	0	91,087	
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	79,000	1,500	0	80,500	111,429	0	0	111,429	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,059,980	10,000	0	1,069,980	1,509,862	0	0	1,509,862	
221012 Small Office Equipment	291,741	0	0	291,741	244,024	0	0	244,024	
221016 IFMS Recurrent costs	12,000	0	0	12,000	12,000	0	0	12,000	
221017 Subscriptions	242,841	0	0	242,841	440,000	0	0	440,000	
221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	12,000	0	0	12,000	12,000	0	0	12,000	
222001 Telecommunications	90,070	725	0	90,795	206,711	0	0	206,711	
222002 Postage and Courier	70,700	0	0	70,700	68,000	0	0	68,000	
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	1,332,000	0	0	1,332,000	344,477	0	0	344,477	
223001 Property Expenses	300,000	0	0	300,000	300,000	0	0	300,000	
223002 Rates	75,000	0	0	75,000	110,000	0	0	110,000	
223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	0	50,000	
223004 Guard and Security services	293,000	0	0	293,000	260,000	0	0	260,000	
223005 Electricity	719,000	0	0	719,000	791,000	0	0	791,000	
223006 Water	169,450	0	0	169,450	225,200	0	0	225,200	
223007 Other Utilities- (fuel, gas, firewood, charcoal)	6,000	0	0	6,000	32,000	0	0	32,000	
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	93,000	0	0	93,000	128,000	0	0	128,000	
224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	100,000	0	0	100,000	94,000	0	0	94,000	
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	20,899,648	9,917,200	8,000,000	38,816,848	4,526,538	9,799,797	0	14,326,335	
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	370,000	3,200,000	0	3,570,000	5,182,000	4,362,315	0	9,544,315	
226001 Insurances	0	0	0	0	4,000	0	0	4,000	

227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire	227001 Travel inland	4,524,415	14,300	0	4,538,715	4,543,094	0	0	4,543,094
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 1,739,450 52,500 0 1.791,950 2,424,367 0 0 2,434,367 228001 Maintenance - Civil 187,860 0 0 187,860 392,140 0 0 392,140 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 817,678 58,000 0 875,678 1,421,022 0 0 1,421,022 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & 211,114 0 0 2 211,114 412,000 0 0 412,000 1 1,421,022 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & 211,114 0 0 0 211,114 412,000 0 0 0 1,421,020 228004 Maintenance - Other 0 0 0 0 0 0 7,315,500 0 0 7,315,500 2282161 Disposal of Assets (Loss/Gain) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10,000 0 0 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 0 10,000 0 0 10,000 0 0 10,000 0 0 10,000 0 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 0 10,000 0 0 10,000 0 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 11,00	227002 Travel abroad	3,058,465	97,400	0	3,155,865	2,767,256	0	0	2,767,256
228001 Maintenance - Civil 187,860 0 0 187,860 392,140 0 0 392,140 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 817,678 58,000 0 875,678 1,421,022 0 0 1,421,020 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & 211,114 0 0 211,114 412,000 0 0 412,000 412,000 228004 Maintenance - Other 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 7,315,500 0 0 0 73,315,500 282161 Disposal of Assets (Loss/Gain) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire	2,000	0	0	2,000	14,000	0	0	14,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,739,450	52,500	0	1,791,950	2,424,367	0	0	2,424,367
228003 Maintenance — Machinery, Equipment & 211,114	228001 Maintenance - Civil	187,860	0	0	187,860	392,140	0	0	392,140
Furniture	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	817,678	58,000	0	875,678	1,421,022	0	0	1,421,022
282161 Disposal of Assets (Loss/Gain)		211,114	0	0	211,114	412,000	0	0	412,000
Grants, Transfers and Subsides (Outputs Funded)         72,049,871         0         0         72,049,871         146,438,869         0         0         146,388,869           262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)         120,000         0         0         120,000         950,000         0         0         950,000         0         0         950,000         0         0         950,000         0         0         950,000         0         0         950,000         0         0         950,000         0         0         950,000         0         0         950,000         0         0         950,000         0         0         15,000         0         0         15,000         0         0         15,000         0         0         99,492,400         0         0         99,492,400         0         0         99,492,400         0         0         45,981,469         0         0         45,981,469         0         0         45,981,469         0         0         45,981,469         0         0         45,981,469         0         0         45,981,469         0         0         1,550,509,116         1,550,509,116         1,550,509,116         1,550,509,116         1,550,509,116         1,550,509,116 <td>228004 Maintenance - Other</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>7,315,500</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>7,315,500</td>	228004 Maintenance - Other	0	0	0	0	7,315,500	0	0	7,315,500
262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)  262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)  321,000  0  321,000  15,000  15,000  0  15,000  15,000  15,000  15,000  15,000  0  15,000  15,000  15,000  0  15,000  0  15,000  0  15,000  0  15,000  0  15,000  0  15,000  0  15,000  0  15,000  0  15,000  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  15,000  0  0  1,24,812,360  1,325,058,517  0  1,550,569,116  1,883,000  0  1,317,120  1,883,000  0  1,317,120  1,883,000  0  1,317,120  1,883,000  0  1,317,120  1,883,000  0  1,317,120  1,883,000  0  1,317,000  1,317,120  1,883,000  0  1,131,000  1,132,000  1,132,000  1,132,000  1,132,000  1,132,000  1,132,000  1,132,000  1,132,000  1,142,000  1	282161 Disposal of Assets (Loss/Gain)	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,000
Current   Capital   Current   Capital   Capi	Grants, Transfers and Subsides (Outputs Funded)	72,049,871	0	0	72,049,871	146,438,869	0	0	146,438,869
(Capital) 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current) 25,627,402 0 0 25,627,402 99,492,400 0 0 99,492,400 0 0 45,981,469 0 0 45,981,469 0 0 45,981,469 0 0 45,981,469 0 0 45,981,469 0 0 45,981,469 0 0 1,724,812,360 225,510,599 1,325,058,517 0 1,583,000 Works 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works 13,092,880 0 0 13,092,880 75,000 0 0 75,000 281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works 13,484,000 800,000 0 14,284,000 11,132,000 94,984,763 0 106,116,763 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works 311101 Land 93,304,789 0 0 15,258,976 0 0 15,258,976 11,808,242 0 0 11,239,962 312104 Other Structures 5,332,378 1,515,777,557 0 1,521,109,935 8,535,000 1,167,776,573 0 1,176,311,573 312201 Transport Equipment 1,731,000 0 0 0 1,300,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		120,000	0	0	120,000	950,000	0	0	950,000
263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital) 45,981,469 0 0 45,981,469 0 0 45,981,469 0 0 45,981,469 1.774,803 1,547,037,557 0 1,724,812,360 225,510,599 1,325,058,517 0 1,550,569,160 1.724,812,360 225,510,599 1,325,058,517 0 1,550,569,160 1.724,812,360 225,510,599 1,325,058,517 0 1,583,000 0 0 1,883,000 0 0 1,883,000 0 0 1,883,000 0 0 1,883,000 0 0 1,883,000 0 0 1,883,000 0 0 1,883,000 0 0 1,883,000 0 0 1,883,000 0 0 1,883,000 0 0 1,883,000 0 0 1,883,000 0 0 1,883,000 0 0 1,883,000 0 0 1,883,000 0 0 13,092,880 75,000 0 0 75,000 0 0 75,000 0 0 1,883,000 0 0 14,284,000 11,132,000 94,984,763 0 106,116,763 (2,111,111,111,111,111,111,111,111,111,1		321,000	0	0	321,000	15,000	0	0	15,000
Investment (Capital Purchases)         177,774,803         1,547,037,557         0         1,724,812,360         225,510,599         1,325,058,517         0         1,550,569,116           281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works         1,317,120         0         0         1,317,120         1,883,000         0         0         1,883,000         0         0         1,883,000         0         0         1,883,000         0         0         75,000         0         0         75,000         0         0         75,000         0         0         75,000         0         0         75,000         0         0         75,000         0         0         75,000         0         0         75,000         0         0         75,000         0         0         75,000         0         0         75,000         0         0         75,000         0         0         75,000         0         0         10,116,763         0         0         14,284,000         11,132,000         94,984,763         0         106,116,763         0         11,808,242         0         0         11,808,242         0         0         11,808,242         0         0         11,808,242         0         0         11,808,242         <	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	25,627,402	0	0	25,627,402	99,492,400	0	0	99,492,400
281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Norks 13,092,880 0 0 1,317,120 1,883,000 0 0 1,883,000 281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works 13,092,880 0 0 13,092,880 75,000 0 0 75,000 281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works 311101 Land 93,304,789 0 0 15,258,976 11,808,242 0 0 166,253,500 312101 Non-Residential Buildings 21,023,000 0 0 21,023,000 11,239,962 0 0 11,239,962 312104 Other Structures 5,332,378 1,515,777,557 0 1,521,109,935 8,535,000 1,167,776,573 0 1,763,11,573 312201 Transport Equipment 1,731,000 0 0 0 1,731,000 3,570,000 0 0 3,570,000 312202 Machinery and Equipment 5,069,194 30,460,000 0 35,529,194 8,012,894 0 0 8,012,894 312203 Furniture & Fixtures 610,000 0 0 610,000 455,000 0 0 0 455,000	263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)	45,981,469	0	0	45,981,469	45,981,469	0	0	45,981,469
Works       281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works       13,092,880       0       0       13,092,880       75,000       0       0       75,000         281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works       13,484,000       800,000       0       14,284,000       11,132,000       94,984,763       0       106,116,763         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works       15,258,976       0       0       15,258,976       11,808,242       0       0       11,808,242 works         311101 Land       93,304,789       0       0       93,304,789       166,253,500       0       0       166,253,500       0       0       11,239,962       0       0       11,239,962       0       0       11,239,962       0       0       11,763,311,573       312201 Transport Equipment       1,731,000       0       0       1,521,109,935       8,535,000       1,167,776,573       0       1,176,311,573       312202 Machinery and Equipment       5,069,194       30,460,000       0       35,529,194       8,012,894       0       0       8,012,894         312203 Furniture & Fixtures       610,000       0       610,000       455,000       0       0       455,000	Investment (Capital Purchases)	177,774,803	1,547,037,557	0	1,724,812,360	225,510,599	1,325,058,517	0	1,550,569,116
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works 311101 Land 93,304,789 0 0 15,258,976 11,808,242 0 0 0 11,808,242 0 0 0 0 11,808,242 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		1,317,120	0	0	1,317,120	1,883,000	0	0	1,883,000
capital works  281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works  311101 Land 93,304,789 0 0 93,304,789 166,253,500 0 0 166,253,500  312101 Non-Residential Buildings 21,023,000 0 0 21,023,000 11,239,962 0 0 11,239,962  312104 Other Structures 5,332,378 1,515,777,557 0 1,521,109,935 8,535,000 1,167,776,573 0 1,176,311,573  312201 Transport Equipment 1,731,000 0 0 1,731,000 3,570,000 0 0 3,570,000  312202 Machinery and Equipment 5,069,194 30,460,000 0 35,529,194 8,012,894 0 0 8,012,894  312203 Furniture & Fixtures 610,000 0 0 610,000 455,000 0 0 455,000	281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	13,092,880	0	0	13,092,880	75,000	0	0	75,000
works       311101 Land       93,304,789       0       0       93,304,789       166,253,500       0       0       166,253,500         312101 Non-Residential Buildings       21,023,000       0       0       21,023,000       11,239,962       0       0       11,239,962         312104 Other Structures       5,332,378       1,515,777,557       0       1,521,109,935       8,535,000       1,167,776,573       0       1,176,311,573         312201 Transport Equipment       1,731,000       0       0       1,731,000       3,570,000       0       0       3,570,000         312202 Machinery and Equipment       5,069,194       30,460,000       0       35,529,194       8,012,894       0       0       8,012,894         312203 Furniture & Fixtures       610,000       0       610,000       455,000       0       0       455,000		13,484,000	800,000	0	14,284,000	11,132,000	94,984,763	0	106,116,763
312101 Non-Residential Buildings       21,023,000       0       0       21,023,000       11,239,962       0       0       11,239,962         312104 Other Structures       5,332,378       1,515,777,557       0       1,521,109,935       8,535,000       1,167,776,573       0       1,176,311,573         312201 Transport Equipment       1,731,000       0       0       1,731,000       3,570,000       0       0       3,570,000         312202 Machinery and Equipment       5,069,194       30,460,000       0       35,529,194       8,012,894       0       0       8,012,894         312203 Furniture & Fixtures       610,000       0       610,000       455,000       0       0       455,000		15,258,976	0	0	15,258,976	11,808,242	0	0	11,808,242
312104 Other Structures       5,332,378       1,515,777,557       0 1,521,109,935       8,535,000 1,167,776,573       0 1,176,311,573         312201 Transport Equipment       1,731,000       0 0 1,731,000       3,570,000       0 0 3,570,000         312202 Machinery and Equipment       5,069,194       30,460,000       0 35,529,194       8,012,894       0 0 8,012,894         312203 Furniture & Fixtures       610,000       0 0 610,000       455,000       0 0 455,000	311101 Land	93,304,789	0	0	93,304,789	166,253,500	0	0	166,253,500
312201 Transport Equipment       1,731,000       0       0       1,731,000       3,570,000       0       0       3,570,000       0       0       3,570,000       0       0       3,570,000       0       0       0       8,012,894       0       0       8,012,894       0       0       8,012,894       0       0       455,000       0       455,000       0       455,000       0       0       455,000       0       0       455,000       0	312101 Non-Residential Buildings	21,023,000	0	0	21,023,000	11,239,962	0	0	11,239,962
312202 Machinery and Equipment 5,069,194 30,460,000 0 35,529,194 8,012,894 0 0 8,012,894 312203 Furniture & Fixtures 610,000 0 0 610,000 455,000 0 0 455,000	312104 Other Structures	5,332,378	1,515,777,557	0	1,521,109,935	8,535,000	1,167,776,573	0	1,176,311,573
312203 Furniture & Fixtures 610,000 0 0 610,000 455,000 0 0 455,000	312201 Transport Equipment	1,731,000	0	0	1,731,000	3,570,000	0	0	3,570,000
	312202 Machinery and Equipment	5,069,194	30,460,000	0	35,529,194	8,012,894	0	0	8,012,894
212211 Office Ferrimond	312203 Furniture & Fixtures	610,000	0	0	610,000	455,000	0	0	455,000
312211 Office Equipment 85,220 0 0 83,220 34,000 0 0 34,000	312211 Office Equipment	85,220	0	0	85,220	54,000	0	0	54,000
312213 ICT Equipment 2,711,500 0 0 2,711,500 570,000 0 0 570,000	312213 ICT Equipment	2,711,500	0	0	2,711,500	570,000	0	0	570,000
312214 Laboratory Equipments 4,260,000 0 0 4,260,000 1,632,000 0 0 1,632,000	312214 Laboratory Equipments	4,260,000	0	0	4,260,000	1,632,000	0	0	1,632,000
314101 Petroleum Products 198,266 0 0 198,266 0 0 0	314101 Petroleum Products	198,266	0	0	198,266	0	0	0	0
314201 Materials and supplies 290,000 0 0 290,000 110,000 0 0 110,000	314201 Materials and supplies	290,000	0	0	290,000	110,000	0	0	110,000
314202 Work in progress 6,480 0 0 6,480 180,000 62,297,181 0 62,477,181	314202 Work in progress	6,480	0	0	6,480	180,000	62,297,181	0	62,477,181
Arrears 74,555 0 0 74,555 172,645 0 0 172,645	Arrears	74,555	0	0	74,555	172,645	0	0	172,645
321608 Pension arrears (Budgeting) 74,555 0 0 74,555 0 0 0 0	321608 Pension arrears (Budgeting)	74,555	0	0	74,555	0	0	0	0
321614 Electricity arrears (Budgeting) 0 0 0 0 172,645 0 0 172,645	321614 Electricity arrears (Budgeting)	0	0	0	0	172,645	0	0	172,645
Grand Total Vote 017 309,722,384 1,560,533,182 8,000,000 1,878,255,565 438,112,428 1,339,220,629 0 1,777,333,057	Grand Total Vote 017	309,722,384	1,560,533,182	8,000,000	1,878,255,565	438,112,428	1,339,220,629	0	1,777,333,057
Total Excluding Arrears 309,647,829 1,560,533,182 8,000,000 1,878,181,010 437,939,783 1,339,220,629 0 1,777,160,412	Total Excluding Arrears	309,647,829	1,560,533,182	8,000,000	1,878,181,010	437,939,783	1,339,220,629	0	1,777,160,412

### Table V3: Detailed Estimates by Programme, Sub Programme, Output and Item

Programmme 01 Energy Planning, Management & Infrastructure Dev't

Recurrent Budget Estimates

**SubProgramme 03 Energy Resources Directorate** 

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2	017/18 Approv	red Budget			2018/19 Draft H	Estimates	
<b>Outputs Provided</b>	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total
Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Regulation	n and Monit	toring						
211101 General Staff Salaries	463,160	0	0	463,160	463,160	0	0	463,160
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	16,000	0	16,000
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	0	14,000	0	14,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	0	0	0
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	0	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	30,000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	8,900	0	8,900
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	15,400	0	15,400	0	0	0	0
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	600	0	600	0	0	0	0
222001 Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	0	1,600	0	1,600
227001 Travel inland	0	56,000	0	56,000	0	22,000	0	22,000
227002 Travel abroad	0	16,000	0	16,000	0	6,500	0	6,500
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	7,000	0	7,000	0	3,000	0	3,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	2,000	0	2,000
Total Cost of Output 01	463,160	104,000	0	567,160	463,160	104,000	0	567,160
Output 030102 Energy Efficiency Promotion								
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	19,980	0	19,980
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	4,000	0	4,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	0	4,000	0	4,000
222001 Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	0	1,000
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	0	55,000	0	55,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	0	12,000	0	12,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	4,020	0	4,020
Total Cost of Output 02	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	100,000
Output 030103 Renewable Energy Promotion								
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	9,990	0	9,990
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	0	4,000	0	4,000
222001 Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	0	1,000
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	0	44,000	0	44,000
227001 Havel illiand	U	U	U	U	U	44,000	U	11,000

227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	0	5,010	0	5,010
Total Cost of Output 03	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	100,000
<b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>	463,160	104,000	0	567,160	463,160	304,000	0	767,160
Total Cost for SubProgramme 03	463,160	104,000	0	567,160	463,160	304,000	0	767,160
Total Excluding Arrears	463,160	104,000	0	567,160	463,160	304,000	0	767,160

### **SubProgramme 09 Renewable Energy Department**

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017/18 Approved Budget				2018/19 Draft Estimates					
Outputs Provided	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total		
Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Regulation	n and Moni	toring								
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000		
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0	0	0	0	12,000	0	12,000		
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	0	12,000	0	12,000		
222001 Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	0	3,000	0	3,000		
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000		
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	0	15,000		
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	0	12,000	0	12,000		
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	16,000	0	16,000		
Total Cost of Output 01	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	100,000		
Output 030103 Renewable Energy Promotion										
211103 Allowances	0	8,000	0	8,000	0	45,000	0	45,000		
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000		
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000		
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0	8,000	0	8,000	0	6,000	0	6,000		
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	0	8,000	0	8,000		
221017 Subscriptions	0	12,841	0	12,841	0	0	0	0		
222001 Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	0	2,841	0	2,841		
227001 Travel inland	0	66,000	0	66,000	0	60,000	0	60,000		
227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	0	19,000	0	19,000		
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	16,000	0	16,000	0	20,000	0	20,000		
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000		
Total Cost of Output 03	0	110,841	0	110,841	0	210,841	0	210,841		
<b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>	0	110,841	0	110,841	0	310,841	0	310,841		
Total Cost for SubProgramme 09	0	110,841	0	110,841	0	310,841	0	310,841		
Total Excluding Arrears	0	110,841	0	110,841	0	310,841	0	310,841		

SubProgramme 10 Energy Efficiency and conserva	tion Dep	artment						
Thousand Uganda Shillings	2	2017/18 Appro	oved Budget			2018/19 Draft	Estimates	
Outputs Provided	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total
Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Regulation	n and Moni	toring						
211103 Allowances	0	3,000	0	3,000	0	0	0	0
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	0	0	0	0	31,000	0	31,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	9,000	0	9,000
222001 Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	0	3,000	0	3,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0	0	0	0	0	52,500	0	52,500
227001 Travel inland	0	6,500	0	6,500	0	11,000	0	11,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	3,500	0	3,500	0	7,000	0	7,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	10,500	0	10,500
Total Cost of Output 01	0	15,000	0	15,000	0	124,000	0	124,000
Output 030102 Energy Efficiency Promotion								
211103 Allowances	0	2,750	0	2,750	0	0	0	0
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	2,750	0	2,750	0	20,000	0	20,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	30,000
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	0	8,250	0	8,250	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	5,250	0	5,250	0	9,000	0	9,000
222001 Telecommunications	0	1,650	0	1,650	0	0	0	0
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0	0	0	0	0	45,000	0	45,000
227001 Travel inland	0	65,000	0	65,000	0	55,000	0	55,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	5,500	0	5,500	0	17,500	0	17,500
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	3,850	0	3,850	0	9,500	0	9,500
Total Cost of Output 02	0	95,000	0	95,000	0	186,000	0	186,000
<b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>	0	110,000	0	110,000	0	310,000	0	310,000
Total Cost for SubProgramme 10	0	110,000	0	110,000	0	310,000	0	310,000
Total Excluding Arrears	0	110,000	0	110,000	0	310,000	0	310,000
SubProgramme 11 Electrical Power Department								
Thousand Uganda Shillings	2	2017/18 Appro	oved Budget			2018/19 Draft	Estimates	
Outputs Provided	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total
Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Regulation	n and Moni	toring						
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	17,100	0	17,100
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	0	0	0	0	16,560	0	16,560
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	16,000	0	16,000	0	84,200	0	84,200
227001 Travel inland	0	150,000	0	150,000	0	0	0	0
227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	0	9,340	0	9,340
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	0	8,000	0	8,000

228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	28,800	0	28,800
Total Cost of Output 01	0	166,000	0	166,000	0	164,000	0	164,000
Output 030103 Renewable Energy Promotion								
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	80,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	16,000	0	16,000	0	0	0	0
221017 Subscriptions	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
227001 Travel inland	0	68,935	0	68,935	0	0	0	0
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	0	14,000	0	14,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	16,000	0	16,000
Total Cost of Output 03	0	84,935	0	84,935	0	120,000	0	120,000
Output 030104 Increased Rural Electrification								
211103 Allowances	0	16,500	0	16,500	0	72,000	0	72,000
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0	0	0	0	0	12,000	0	12,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	12,000	0	12,000
227001 Travel inland	0	8,000	0	8,000	0	36,000	0	36,000
227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	0	48,000	0	48,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	3,500	0	3,500	0	0	0	0
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	14,937	0	14,937
Total Cost of Output 04	0	28,000	0	28,000	0	194,937	0	194,937
<b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>	0	278,935	0	278,935	0	478,937	0	478,937
Outputs Funded	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total
Output 030152 Thermal and Small Hydro Power Generation (U	JETCL)							
263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	0	5,427,402	0	5,427,402	0	67,427,400	0	67,427,400
o/w Support to thermal Generation	0	5,427,402	0	5,427,402	0	0	0	0
o/w Capacity Payments to Thermal Generation Companies	0	0	0	0	0	67,427,400	0	67,427,400
Total Cost of Output 52	0	5,427,402	0	5,427,402	0	67,427,400	0	67,427,400
<b>Total Cost Of Outputs Funded</b>	0	5,427,402	0	5,427,402	0	67,427,400	0	67,427,400
Total Cost for SubProgramme 11	0	5,706,337	0	5,706,337	0	67,906,337	0	67,906,337
Total Excluding Arrears	0	5,706,337	0	5,706,337	0	67,906,337	0	67,906,337
Development Rudget Estimates								

Development Budget Estimates

#### Project 1023 Promotion of Renewable Energy & Energy Efficiency

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017/18 Approved Budget 2018/19 Draft Estima							mates		
Outputs Provided	GoU Dev't E	xternal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't I	External Fin	AIA	Total		
Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Regula	ution and Monitor	ring								
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	0	0	0	0	180,000	0	0	180,000		
211103 Allowances	62,000	0	0	62,000	20,000	0	0	20,000		
212101 Social Security Contributions	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000		
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	0	0	0	82,000	0	0	82,000		
221002 Workshops and Seminars	15,000	80,000	0	95,000	0	0	0	0		

221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc) 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding							
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	20,000	0 0	20,000
3, 3, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	24,960	10,000	0	34,960	15,000	0 0	15,000
222001 Telecommunications	6,000	0	0	6,000	0	0 0	0
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	252,000	1,024,700	0	1,276,700	130,000	0 0	130,000
227001 Travel inland	60,000	0	0	60,000	53,000	0 0	53,000
227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	10,000	0 0	10,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	15,000	0	0	15,000	0	0 0	0
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	25,040	50,000	0	75,040	20,000	0 0	20,000
Total Cost Of Output 030101	460,000	1,164,700	0	1,624,700	550,000	0 0	550,000
Output 030102 Energy Efficiency Promotion							
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	200,000	0	0	200,000	0	0 0	0
211103 Allowances	73,000	0	0	73,000	80,000	0 0	80,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	102,200	0	0	102,200	119,000	0 0	119,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	29,200	0	0	29,200	75,000	0 0	75,000
221003 Staff Training	43,800	0	0	43,800	0	0 0	0
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	43,800	0	0	43,800	16,000	0 0	16,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	43,800	0	0	43,800	65,000	0 0	65,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	73,000	0	0	73,000	0	0 0	0
222001 Telecommunications	14,600	0	0	14,600	10,000	0 0	10,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	458,800	982,500	0	1,441,300	690,000	0 0	690,000
227001 Travel inland	175,200	0	0	175,200	198,000	0 0	198,000
227002 Travel abroad	45,000	0	0	45,000	0	0 0	0
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	70,000	0	0	70,000	84,000	0 0	84,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	87,600	0	0	87,600	63,000	0 0	63,000
Total Cost Of Output 030102	1,460,000	982,500	0	2,442,500	1,400,000	0 0	1,400,000
Output 030103 Renewable Energy Promotion							
211103 Allowances	24,227	0	0	24,227	100,000	0 0	100,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	23,847	0	0	23,847	10,000	0 0	10,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	129,998	60,000	0	189,998	40,000	0 0	40,000
221003 Staff Training	40,000	0	0	40,000	66,000	0 0	66,000
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	0	0	0	0	25,000	0 0	25,000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	6,820	0	0	6,820	12,000	0 0	12,000
22100) Wellare and Entertainment		0	0	21,200	69,000	0 0	69,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	21,200	0					
	21,200	0	0	0	13,000	0 0	13,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding				0	13,000 10,000	0 0	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment	0	0	0				10,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 221017 Subscriptions	0	0	0	0	10,000	0 0	10,000 8,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 221017 Subscriptions 222001 Telecommunications	0 0 5,300	0 0	0 0	0 5,300	10,000	0 0	10,000 8,000 5,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 221017 Subscriptions 222001 Telecommunications 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	0 0 5,300 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 5,300 0	10,000 8,000 5,000	0 0 0 0 0 0	10,000 8,000 5,000 33,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 221017 Subscriptions 222001 Telecommunications 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0 0 5,300 0 27,000	0 0 0 0 0 374,000	0 0 0 0	0 5,300 0 401,000	10,000 8,000 5,000 33,000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10,000 8,000 5,000 33,000 220,000

228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	31,800	0	0	31,800	50,000	0	0	50,000
Total Cost Of Output 030103	530,000	444,000	0	974,000	806,000	0	0	806,000
Total Cost for Outputs Provided	2,450,000	2,591,200	0	5,041,200	2,756,000	0	0	2,756,000
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030175 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Trans	sport Equipme	ent						
312201 Transport Equipment	150,000	0	0	150,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030175	150,000	0	0	150,000	0	0	0	0
Output 030177 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equip	ment							
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	454,000	800,000	0	1,254,000	0	0	0	0
312104 Other Structures	0	18,698,800	0	18,698,800	0	0	0	0
312202 Machinery and Equipment	752,894	6,960,000	0	7,712,894	996,894	0	0	996,894
312211 Office Equipment	0	0	0	0	54,000	0	0	54,000
Total Cost Of Output 030177	1,206,894	26,458,800	0	27,665,694	1,050,894	0	0	1,050,894
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	1,356,894	26,458,800	0	27,815,694	1,050,894	0	0	1,050,894
Total Cost for Project: 1023	3,806,894	29,050,000	0	32,856,894	3,806,894	0	0	3,806,894
Total Excluding Arrears	3,806,894	29,050,000	0	32,856,894	3,806,894	0	0	3,806,894

### **Project 1024 Bujagali Interconnection Project**

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017/18 Approved Budget 2018/19 Draft Estimates							
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government								
311101 Land	4,689,000	0	0	4,689,000	4,527,191	0	0	4,527,191
Total Cost Of Output 030171	4,689,000	0	0	4,689,000	4,527,191	0	0	4,527,191
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	4,689,000	0	0	4,689,000	4,527,191	0	0	4,527,191
Total Cost for Project: 1024	4,689,000	0	0	4,689,000	4,527,191	0	0	4,527,191
Total Excluding Arrears	4,689,000	0	0	4,689,000	4,527,191	0	0	4,527,191

### **Project 1025 Karuma Interconnection Project**

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017/18 Approved Budget 2018/19 Draft Estimates							
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't Ex	ternal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government								
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	0	0	0	0	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000
311101 Land	9,360,000	0	0	9,360,000	24,540,000	0	0	24,540,000
Total Cost Of Output 030171	9,360,000	0	0	9,360,000	25,540,000	0	0	25,540,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	9,360,000	0	0	9,360,000	25,540,000	0	0	25,540,000
Total Cost for Project: 1025	9,360,000	0	0	9,360,000	25,540,000	0	0	25,540,000
Total Excluding Arrears	9,360,000	0	0	9,360,000	25,540,000	0	0	25,540,000

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2.0	)17/18 Approv	ed Budget			2018/19 Draft l	Estimates	
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't E		AIA	Total	GoU Dev't		AIA	Total
•	Got Dev t	Axternal Fin	AIA	10141	Got Dev t	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government								
311101 Land	0	0	0	0	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000
Total Cost Of Output 030171	0	0	0	0	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	1,200,000	0	0	1,200,000	0	0	0	(
Total Cost Of Output 030179	1,200,000	0	0	1,200,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	1,200,000	0	0	1,200,000	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000
Total Cost for Project: 1026	1,200,000	0	0	1,200,000	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000
Total Excluding Arrears	1,200,000	0	0	1,200,000	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000
Project 1137 Mbarara-Nkenda/Tororo-LiraTra	nsmission Lin	ies						
Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017/18 Approved Budget 2018/19 Draft Estima				Estimates			
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't E	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000	0	0	0	0
311101 Land	6,195,000	0	0	6,195,000	10,650,000	0	0	10,650,000
Total Cost Of Output 030179	8,195,000	0	0	8,195,000	10,650,000	0	0	10,650,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	8,195,000	0	0	8,195,000	10,650,000	0	0	10,650,000
Total Cost for Project: 1137	8,195,000	0	0	8,195,000	10,650,000	0	0	10,650,000
Total Excluding Arrears	8,195,000	0	0	8,195,000	10,650,000	0	0	10,650,000
Project 1140 NELSAP								
Thousand Uganda Shillings	20	017/18 Approv	red Budget			2018/19 Draft l	Estimates	
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't E	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	0	0	0	0	0	7,560,337	0	7,560,337
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000	0	0	0	0
311101 Land	5,000,000	0	0	5,000,000	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000
Total Cost Of Output 030179	7,000,000	0	0	7,000,000	2,500,000	7,560,337	0	10,060,337
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	7,000,000	0	0	7,000,000	2,500,000	7,560,337	0	10,060,337
T . I C . C D 1140	7,000,000	0	0	7,000,000	2,500,000	7,560,337	0	10,060,337
Total Cost for Project: 1140	7,000,000	U	0	7,000,000	2,300,000	7,300,337	0	10,000,337

Project 1144 Hoima - Kafu interconnection								
Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017	/18 Approve	ed Budget			2018/19 Draft	Estimates	
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't Exte	rnal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government								
311101 Land	2,340,000	0	0	2,340,000	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000
Total Cost Of Output 030171	2,340,000	0	0	2,340,000	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	2,340,000	0	0	2,340,000	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000
Total Cost for Project: 1144	2,340,000	0	0	2,340,000	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000
Total Excluding Arrears	2,340,000	0	0	2,340,000	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000
<b>Project 1212 Electricity Sector Development Pro</b>	ject							
Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017	/18 Approve	ed Budget			2018/19 Draft	Estimates	
<b>Outputs Provided</b>	GoU Dev't Exte	rnal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Regula.	tion and Monitorin	g						
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	40,000	0	0	40,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0	0	0	500,000	0	0	500,000
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	40,000	0	0	40,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	0	25,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	0	30,000
222001 Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
222002 Postage and Courier	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	5,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0	0	0	0	75,000	0	0	75,000
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	100,000
227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	80,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	36,000	0	0	36,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
Total Cost Of Output 030101	0	0	0	0	991,000	0	0	991,000
Output 030102 Energy Efficiency Promotion								
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	0	50,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	0	0	0	40,000	0	0	40,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0	0	0	120,000	0	0	120,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0	0	0	0	182,000	0	0	182,000
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	80,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	40,000	0	0	40,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
Total Cost Of Output 030102	0	0	0	0	532,000	0	0	532,000
Output 030104 Increased Rural Electrification								
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	0	0	0	0	142,899	0	0	142,899
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	96,489	0	0	96,489

212101 Social Security Contributions	0	0	0	0	13,511	0	0	13,511
213004 Gratuity Expenses	0	0	0	0	47,101	0	0	47,101
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0	0	0	120,000	0	0	120,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,000
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	90,000	0	0	90,000
227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	0	50,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	18,000	0	0	18,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	12,000	0	0	12,000
Total Cost Of Output 030104	0	0	0	0	600,000	0	0	600,000
Total Cost for Outputs Provided	0	0	0	0	2,123,000	0	0	2,123,000
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government								
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000	0	0	0	0
311101 Land	3,672,000	0	0	3,672,000	20,246,809	0	0	20,246,809
Total Cost Of Output 030171	4,672,000	0	0	4,672,000	20,246,809	0	0	20,246,809
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	200,000
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	0	0	0	0	130,000	0	0	130,000
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	0	0	0	0	400,000	0	0	400,000
312104 Other Structures	0	47,826,158	0	47,826,158	0	0	0	0
314202 Work in progress	0	0	0	0	0	62,297,181	0	62,297,181
Total Cost Of Output 030179	0	47,826,158	0	47,826,158	730,000	62,297,181	0	63,027,181
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	4,672,000	47,826,158	0	52,498,158	20,976,809	62,297,181	0	83,273,990
Total Cost for Project: 1212	4,672,000	47,826,158	0	52,498,158	23,099,809	62,297,181	0	85,396,990

### Project 1221 Opuyo Moroto Interconnection Project Op

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017/18 Approved Budget 2018/19 Draft Estimate						Estimates	
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't Exte	rnal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government								
311101 Land	3,000,000	0	0	3,000,000	4,000,000	0	0	4,000,000
Total Cost Of Output 030171	3,000,000	0	0	3,000,000	4,000,000	0	0	4,000,000
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	0	0	0	0	0	37,801,687	0	37,801,687
Total Cost Of Output 030179	0	0	0	0	0	37,801,687	0	37,801,687
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	3,000,000	0	0	3,000,000	4,000,000	37,801,687	0	41,801,687
Total Cost for Project: 1221	3,000,000	0	0	3,000,000	4,000,000	37,801,687	0	41,801,687
Total Excluding Arrears	3,000,000	0	0	3,000,000	4,000,000	37,801,687	0	41,801,687

Thousand Uganda Shillings		2017/18 Appro	ved Budget			2018/19 Draft	Estimates	
Capital Purchases		External Fin	AIA		GoU Dev't		AIA	Tota
Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government								
311101 Land	5,040,000	0	0	5,040,000	25,000,000	0	0	25,000,000
Total Cost Of Output 030171	5,040,000	0	0	5,040,000	25,000,000	0	0	25,000,000
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets	3,010,000	v	v	5,010,000	25,000,000	v	U	23,000,000
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	0	0	0	0	0	28,122,738	0	28,122,738
312104 Other Structures	0	94,989,800	0	94,989,800	0	66,460,000	0	66,460,000
Total Cost Of Output 030179	0	94,989,800	0	94,989,800	0	94,582,738	0	94,582,738
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	5,040,000	94,989,800	0	100,029,800	25,000,000	94,582,738	0	119,582,738
Total Cost for Project: 1222	5,040,000	94,989,800	0	100,029,800	25,000,000	94,582,738	0	119,582,738
Total Excluding Arrears	5,040,000	94,989,800	0	100,029,800	25,000,000	94,582,738	0	119,582,738
Project 1259 Kampala-Entebbe Expansion Proje	ct							
Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017/18 Approved Budget					2018/19 Draft	Estimates	
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Tota
Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government								
311101 Land	25,688,000	0	0	25,688,000	22,100,000	0	0	22,100,000
Total Cost Of Output 030171	25,688,000	0	0	25,688,000	22,100,000	0	0	22,100,000
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
312104 Other Structures	0	4,465,900	0	4,465,900	0	13,041,582	0	13,041,582
Total Cost Of Output 030179	0	4,465,900	0	4,465,900	0	13,041,582	0	13,041,582
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	25,688,000	4,465,900	0	30,153,900	22,100,000	13,041,582	0	35,141,582
Total Cost for Project: 1259	25,688,000	4,465,900	0	30,153,900	22,100,000	13,041,582	0	35,141,582
Total Excluding Arrears	25,688,000	4,465,900	0	30,153,900	22,100,000	13,041,582	0	35,141,582
Project 1387 2*220KV Kawanda Line Bays at Bu	ıjagali 220/	132/33KV St	ıbstation					
Thousand Uganda Shillings	:	2017/18 Appro	ved Budget			2018/19 Draft	Estimates	
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Tota
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
312104 Other Structures	818,000	0	0	818,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Cost Of Output 030179	818,000	0	0	818,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	818,000	0	0	818,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Cost for Project: 1387	818,000	0	0	818,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Excluding Arrears	818,000	0	0	818,000	200,000	0	0	200,000

### $Project\ 1388\ Mbale-Bulambuli\ (Atari)\ 132 KV\ transmission\ line\ and\ Associated\ Substation$

Thousand Uganda Shillings	201	018/19 Draft E	Draft Estimates					
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't Ext	ternal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't E	xternal Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	500,000	0	0	500,000	0	0	0	0
311101 Land	0	0	0	0	5,700,000	0	0	5,700,000
Total Cost Of Output 030179	500,000	0	0	500,000	5,700,000	0	0	5,700,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	500,000	0	0	500,000	5,700,000	0	0	5,700,000
Total Cost for Project: 1388	500,000	0	0	500,000	5,700,000	0	0	5,700,000
Total Excluding Arrears	500,000	0	0	500,000	5,700,000	0	0	5,700,000

#### Project 1389 New Nkenda 132/33KV, 2\*60MVA Substation

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017/18 Approved Budget 2018/19 Draft Estimat							
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't Ext	ternal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
311101 Land	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	200,000
312104 Other Structures	500,000	0	0	500,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030179	500,000	0	0	500,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	500,000	0	0	500,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Cost for Project: 1389	500,000	0	0	500,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Excluding Arrears	500,000	0	0	500,000	200,000	0	0	200,000

### Project 1390 Network Manager System (SCADA/EMS) upgrade at the National Control Center and Installation of an Emergency Control Center

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017/18 Approved Budget 2018/19 Draft							
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't Ext	ernal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	200,000	0	0	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Cost Of Output 030179	200,000	0	0	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	200,000	0	0	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Cost for Project: 1390	200,000	0	0	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Excluding Arrears	200,000	0	0	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000

Project 1391 Lira-Guiu-Agago 132KV trans	mission project
Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017/18 Approved Budget

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017	/18 Approve	d Budget		201	8/19 Draft E	stimates	
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't Exte	ernal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't Ext	ernal Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	950,000	0	0	950,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Cost Of Output 030179	950,000	0	0	950,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	950,000	0	0	950,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Cost for Project: 1391	950,000	0	0	950,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Excluding Arrears	950,000	0	0	950,000	200,000	0	0	200,000

### **Project 1407 Nuclear Power Infrastructure Development Project**

Duput 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Regulation and Monitoring	Thousand Uganda Shillings	201	7/18 Approve	ed Budget			2018/19 Draft	Estimates	
21103 Allowances	Outputs Provided	GoU Dev't Ex	ternal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Regula	tion and Monitori	ing						
221002 Workshops and Seminars   80,000   0   0   80,000   58,500   0   0   58,200   221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers   1,800   0   0   1,800   0   0   0   26,000   0   0   221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   0   0   0   0   26,000   0   26,000   0   0   26,000   0   0   26,000   0   26,000   0   26,000   0   26,000   0   26,000	211103 Allowances	61,600	0	0	61,600	0	0	0	0
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers   1,800   0   0   1,800   0   0   0   26,000   0   0   28,000   0   0   28,000   0   0   28,000   0   0   28,000   0   0   28,000   0   0   28,000   0   0   15,400   0   0   15,400   0   0   15,400   0   0   15,400   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   16,416   0   0   0   16,416   0   0   0   16,416   0   0   0   14,400   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	8,000	0	0	8,000	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   0	221002 Workshops and Seminars	80,000	0	0	80,000	58,500	0	0	58,500
221012 Small Office Equipment   20,000   0   0   20,000   28,000   0   0   28,000   0   0   28,000   0   0   28,000   0   0   0   25,000   0   0   25,000   0   0   94,214   0   0   0   94,22000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	1,800	0	0	1,800	0	0	0	0
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 178,600 0 0 178,600 94,214 0 0 0 94,222001 Travel inland 0 0 0 0 15,400 0 0 15,400 0 0 15,400 0 0 15,400 0 0 15,400 0 0 15,400 0 0 16,416 0 0 0 14,470 0 0 0 14,470 0 0 0 14,410 0 0 0 14,410 0 0 0 18,416 0 0 0 0 18,416 0 0 0 18,416 0 0 0 0 18,416	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	26,000	0	0	26,000
227001 Travel inland 0 0 0 0 15,400 0 0 15,400 0 0 15,200 16,2000 Travel abroad 0 0 0 0 16,416 0 0 16,2000 Travel abroad 0 0 0 0 16,416 0 0 16,2000 Travel abroad 0 0 0 0 0 16,416 0 0 0 16,2000 Travel abroad 0 0 0 0 0 1,470 0 0 1 1,470 0 0 1 1,470 0 0 1 1,470 0 0 0 1,470 0 0 1,470 0 0 0 1,470 0 0 0 1,470 0 0 1,470 0 0 0 1,470 0 0 0 1,470 0 0 1,470 0 0 1,470 0 0 0 1,470 0 0 1,470 0 0 1,470 0 0 1,470 0 0 1,470 0 0 1,470 0 0 1,470 0 0 1,470 0 0 1,470 0 0 1,470 0 0 1,470 0 0	221012 Small Office Equipment	20,000	0	0	20,000	28,000	0	0	28,000
227702 Travel abroad         0         0         0         16,416         0         0         16,227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils         0         0         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         2,400         0         0         2,40,000         0         0         2,40,000         0         0         2,40,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,470         0         0         1,480         0         0	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	178,600	0	0	178,600	94,214	0	0	94,214
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 0 0 0 0 1,470 0 0 1,470  Total Cost Of Output 030101 350,000 0 0 350,000 240,000 0 0 240,000  Output 030105 Atomic Energy Promotion and Coordination  211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary) 120,000 0 0 120,000 81,000 0 0 81,400  211103 Allowances 18,040 0 0 18,040 13,200 0 0 13,200  212101 Social Security Contributions 0 0 0 0 9,000 0 0 9,000  221002 Workshops and Seminars 32,000 0 0 32,000 30,000 0 0 30,000  221003 Staff Training 468,000 0 0 468,000 380,000 0 0 380,000  221009 Welfare and Entertainment 3,200 0 0 3,200 3,250 0 0 3,300  221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 10,000 0 0 10,000 12,000 0 0 12,000  221012 Small Office Equipment 10,000 0 0 10,000 10,000 0 0 10,000  222001 Telecommunications 4,800 0 0 4,800 4,800 0 0 4,800  227001 Travel inland 28,000 0 0 100,960 72,000 0 0 72,400	227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	15,400	0	0	15,400
Total Cost Of Output 030101         350,000         0         350,000         240,000         0         240,000           Output 030105 Atomic Energy Promotion and Coordination         81,000         0         0         120,000         81,000         0         0         81,000         0         0         81,000         0         0         81,000         0         0         81,000         0         0         81,000         0         0         81,000         0         0         13,200         0         0         13,200         0         0         13,200         0         0         9,000         0         0         9,000         0         0         9,000         0         0         9,000         0         0         9,000         0         0         9,000         0         0         9,000         0         0         9,000         0         0         9,000         0         0         9,000         0         0         30,000         0         0         30,000         0         0         30,000         0         0         30,000         0         0         30,000         0         0         30,000         0         0         33,000         0         0 <t< td=""><td>227002 Travel abroad</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>16,416</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>16,416</td></t<>	227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	16,416	0	0	16,416
Output 030105 Atomic Energy Promotion and Coordination         211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)       120,000       0       0       120,000       81,000       0       0       81,000       0       0       81,000       0       0       13,200       0       0       13,200       0       0       13,200       0       0       9,000       0       0       30,000       0       0       30,000       0       0       30,000       0       0       380,000       0       0	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	1,470	0	0	1,470
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)       120,000       0       120,000       81,000       0       0       81,000       0       0       81,000       0       0       18,040       0       0       18,040       13,200       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       0       30,000       0       0       0       30,000       0       0       30,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       32,000       0       0       12,000       0 <th>Total Cost Of Output 030101</th> <th>350,000</th> <th>0</th> <th>0</th> <th>350,000</th> <th>240,000</th> <th>0</th> <th>0</th> <th>240,000</th>	Total Cost Of Output 030101	350,000	0	0	350,000	240,000	0	0	240,000
211103 Allowances       18,040       0       0       18,040       13,200       0       0       13,200         212101 Social Security Contributions       0       0       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       9,000       0       0       0       30,000       0       0       0       30,000       0       0       30,000       0       0       30,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       0       3,250       0       0       0       3,250       0       0       0       12,000       0       0	Output 030105 Atomic Energy Promotion and Coordination	ı							
212101 Social Security Contributions       0       0       0       9,000       0       9,000       0       9,000         221002 Workshops and Seminars       32,000       0       0       32,000       30,000       0       0       30,000       0       0       30,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       0       380,000       0       0       0       380,000       0       0       0       380,000       0       0       0       380,000       0       0       0       380,000       0       0       0       12,000       0       0       0       12,000       0       0       0       10,000       0       0       0       10,000       0       0 <td>211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)</td> <td>120,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>120,000</td> <td>81,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>81,000</td>	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	120,000	0	0	120,000	81,000	0	0	81,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars       32,000       0       0       32,000       30,000       0       0       30,000       0       0       30,000       0       0       30,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       0       3,250       0       0       3,250       0       0       3,220       0       0       12,000       0       0       12,000       0       0       12,000       0       0       12,000       0       0       12,000       0       0       10,000       0       10,000       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       10,000       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       10,000       0       10,000       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       0       10,000       0       0       0	211103 Allowances	18,040	0	0	18,040	13,200	0	0	13,200
221003 Staff Training       468,000       0       0       468,000       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       380,000       0       0       0       3,200       3,250       0       0       0       3,200       3,250       0       0       0       12,000       0       0       12,000       0       0       12,000       0       0       12,000       0       0       12,000       0       0       12,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       0       10,000	212101 Social Security Contributions	0	0	0	0	9,000	0	0	9,000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment       3,200       0       0       3,200       3,250       0       0       3,250         221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding       10,000       0       0       10,000       12,000       0       0       12,000       0       0       12,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       0       10,000       0       0       0       10,000       0	221002 Workshops and Seminars	32,000	0	0	32,000	30,000	0	0	30,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding       10,000       0       10,000       12,000       0       0       12,000       0       0       12,000       0       0       12,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       0       10,000       0       0       0       10,000       0       0       0       10,000       0	221003 Staff Training	468,000	0	0	468,000	380,000	0	0	380,000
221012 Small Office Equipment       10,000       0       10,000       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       10,000       0       10,000       0       10,000       0       10,000       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       10,000       0       0       4,800       0       0       4,800       0       0       4,800       0       0       4,800       0       0       0       36,750       0       0       36,750       0       0       36,750       0       0       36,750       0       0       72,000	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	3,200	0	0	3,200	3,250	0	0	3,250
222001 Telecommunications         4,800         0         0         4,800         0         0         4,800         0         0         4,800         0         0         4,800         0         0         4,800         0         0         36,750         0         0         36,750         0         0         36,750         0         0         36,750         0         0         72,000         0	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	10,000	0	0	10,000	12,000	0	0	12,000
227001 Travel inland       28,000       0       0       28,000       36,750       0       0       36,750         227002 Travel abroad       100,960       0       0       100,960       72,000       0       0       72,000	221012 Small Office Equipment	10,000	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
227002 Travel abroad 100,960 0 0 <b>100,960</b> 72,000 0 0 <b>72,</b>	222001 Telecommunications	4,800	0	0	4,800	4,800	0	0	4,800
	227001 Travel inland	28,000	0	0	28,000	36,750	0	0	36,750
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 40,000 0 0 <b>40,000</b> 40,000 0 0 <b>40,000</b>	227002 Travel abroad	100,960	0	0	100,960	72,000	0	0	72,000
and the control of th	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	40,000	0	0	40,000	40,000	0	0	40,000

Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government

Total Cost Of Output 030171

311101 Land

228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	15,000	0	0	15,000	18,000	0	0	18,000
Total Cost Of Output 030105	850,000	0	0	850,000	710,000	0	0	710,000
Total Cost for Outputs Provided	1,200,000	0	0	1,200,000	950,000	0	0	950,000
Outputs Funded	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030151 Membership to IAEA								
262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)	100,000	0	0	100,000	500,000	0	0	500,000
o/w Membership to IAEA and AFRA	100,000	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	O
o/w Transfer to IAEA and AFRA membership contributions	0	0	0	0	500,000	0	0	500,000
Total Cost Of Output 030151	100,000	0	0	100,000	500,000	0	0	500,000
Total Cost for Outputs Funded	100,000	0	0	100,000	500,000	0	0	500,000
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government								
281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works	89,120	0	0	89,120	0	0	0	0
281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	362,880	0	0	362,880	75,000	0	0	75,000
311101 Land	160,000	0	0	160,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
Total Cost Of Output 030171	612,000	0	0	612,000	115,000	0	0	115,000
Output 030172 Government Buildings and Administrative In	frastructure							
312101 Non-Residential Buildings	708,000	0	0	708,000	700,000	0	0	700,000
312202 Machinery and Equipment	0	0	0	0	55,000	0	0	55,000
312203 Furniture & Fixtures	0	0	0	0	45,000	0	0	45,000
Total Cost Of Output 030172	708,000	0	0	708,000	800,000	0	0	800,000
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works	0	0	0	0	635,000	0	0	635,000
312202 Machinery and Equipment	380,000	0	0	380,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030179	380,000	0	0	380,000	635,000	0	0	635,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	1,700,000	0	0	1,700,000	1,550,000	0	0	1,550,000
Total Cost for Project: 1407	3,000,000	0	0	3,000,000	3,000,000	0	0	3,000,000
Total Excluding Arrears	3,000,000	0	0	3,000,000	3,000,000	0	0	3,000,000
Project 1409 Mirama - Kabale 132kv Transmissi	on Project							
Thousand Uganda Shillings	:	2017/18 Appr	oved Budget			2018/19 Draf	ft Estimates	
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total

0

7,200,000

7,200,000

7,200,000

7,200,000

7,200,000

7,200,000

7,200,000

7,200,000

Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets							
312104 Other Structures	0	39,534,772	0	39,534,772	0 101,119,514	0	101,119,514
Total Cost Of Output 030179	0	39,534,772	0	39,534,772	0 101,119,514	0	101,119,514
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	7,200,000	39,534,772	0	46,734,772	7,200,000 101,119,514	0	108,319,514
Total Cost for Project: 1409	7,200,000	39,534,772	0	46,734,772	7,200,000 101,119,514	0	108,319,514
Total Excluding Arrears	7,200,000	39,534,772	0	46,734,772	7,200,000 101,119,514	0	108,319,514

#### Project 1426 Grid Expansion and Reinforcement Project -Lira, Gulu, Nebbi to Arua Transmission Line

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2	2017/18 Appı	oved Budget			2018/19 Draf	t Estimates	
Outputs Provided	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Regular	ion and Moni	toring						
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	0	0	0	0	90,000	0	0	90,000
212101 Social Security Contributions	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,000
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	90,000	0	0	90,000
Total Cost Of Output 030101	0	0	0	0	190,000	0	0	190,000
Total Cost for Outputs Provided	0	0	0	0	190,000	0	0	190,000
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government								
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000	1,000,500	0	0	1,000,500
311101 Land	9,300,000	0	0	9,300,000	13,299,500	0	0	13,299,500
Total Cost Of Output 030171	10,300,000	0	0	10,300,000	14,300,000	0	0	14,300,000
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	0	0	0	0	810,000	0	0	810,000
312104 Other Structures	0	38,931,328	0	38,931,328	0	139,828,442	0	139,828,442
Total Cost Of Output 030179	0	38,931,328	0	38,931,328	810,000	139,828,442	0	140,638,442
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	10,300,000	38,931,328	0	49,231,328	15,110,000	139,828,442	0	154,938,442
Total Cost for Project: 1426	10,300,000	38,931,328	0	49,231,328	15,300,000	139,828,442	0	155,128,442
Total Excluding Arrears	10,300,000	38,931,328	0	49,231,328	15,300,000	139,828,442	0	155,128,442

### **Project 1428 Energy for Rural Transformation (ERT) Phase III**

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017/	2017/18 Approved Budget 2018/19 Draft I						
Outputs Provided	GoU Dev't Exter	rnal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't Exte	rnal Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Regula	ation and Monitoring	3						
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	300,000	0	0	300,000	99,059	0	0	99,059
211103 Allowances	55,000	0	0	55,000	55,000	0	0	55,000

212101 Social Security Contributions	0	0	0	0	11,000	0	0	11,000
213004 Gratuity Expenses	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	5,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	55,000	0	0	55,000	30,000	0	0	30,000
221003 Staff Training	100,000	0	0	100,000	60,000	0	0	60,000
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	20,000	0	0	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	0	50,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,000
222001 Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	2,322	0	0	2,322
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	20,000	0	0	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0	0	0	0	0	9,799,797	0	9,799,797
227001 Travel inland	110,000	0	0	110,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
227002 Travel abroad	100,000	0	0	100,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	24,619	0	0	24,619	34,619	0	0	34,619
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	40,000	0	0	40,000
Total Cost Of Output 030101	784,619	0	0	784,619	517,000	9,799,797	0	10,316,797
Output 030102 Energy Efficiency Promotion								
211103 Allowances	44,000	0	0	44,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	91,000	0	0	91,000	80,000	0	0	80,000
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	40,000	0	0	40,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	12,000	0	0	12,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	45,000	0	0	45,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	35,000	0	0	35,000	0	0	0	0
222001 Telecommunications	15,000	0	0	15,000	0	0	0	0
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0	150,000	0	150,000	0	0	0	0
227001 Travel inland	33,000	0	0	33,000	0	0	0	0
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	2,100	0	0	2,100	60,000	0	0	60,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	9,167	0	0	9,167	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030102	326,267	150,000	0	476,267	330,000	0	0	330,000
Output 030103 Renewable Energy Promotion	320,207	130,000	v	170,207	330,000	· ·	Ū	330,000
							_	_
211103 Allowances	150,000	0	0	150,000	0	0	0	0
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	30,000	0	0	30,000	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	30,000	0	0	30,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	3,500,000	6,550,000	0	10,050,000	0	0	0	0
227001 Travel inland	170,000	0	0	170,000	100,000	0	0	100,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	100,000	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	0
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	50,000	0	0	50,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	126,114	0	0	126,114	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030103	4,156,114	6,550,000	0	10,706,114	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Cost for Outputs Provided	5,267,000	6,700,000	0	11,967,000	1,047,000	9,799,797	0	10,846,797

Outputs Funded	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Tota
Output 030153 Cross Sector Transfers for ERT (Other Com	ponents)							
263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	0	0	0	0	4,000,000	0	0	4,000,000
o/w o/w subvention for UECCC operations	0	0	0	0	4,000,000	0	0	4,000,00
Total Cost Of Output 030153	0	0	0	0	4,000,000	0	0	4,000,000
Total Cost for Outputs Funded	0	0	0	0	4,000,000	0	0	4,000,00
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Tota
Output 030175 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Tran	sport Equipme	nt						
312201 Transport Equipment	0	0	0	0	220,000	0	0	220,00
Total Cost Of Output 030175	0	0	0	0	220,000	0	0	220,000
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	0	0	0	0	0	21,500,000	0	21,500,000
Total Cost Of Output 030179	0	0	0	0	0	21,500,000	0	21,500,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	0	0	0	0	220,000	21,500,000	0	21,720,000
Total Cost for Project: 1428	5,267,000	6,700,000	0	11,967,000	5,267,000	31,299,797	0	36,566,79
Total Excluding Arrears	5,267,000	6,700,000	0	11,967,000	5,267,000	31,299,797	0	36,566,79
Project 1429 ORIO Mini Hydro Power and Rur	al Electrifica	ation Projec	t					
Thousand Uganda Shillings	2	2017/18 Appr	oved Budget			2018/19 Draft	Estimates	
Outputs Provided	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Tota
Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Regula	tion and Monit	toring						
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	190,000	0	0	190,00
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,00
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	80,00
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	8,000	0	0	8,00
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	12,000	0	0	12,00
Total Cost Of Output 030101	0	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	300,00

Capital Purchases		GoU Dev't Exte	ernal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't Ext	ernal Fin	AIA	Total
	Total Cost for Outputs Provided	1,000,000	0	8,000,000	9,000,000	300,000	0	0	300,000
	Total Cost Of Output 030103	1,000,000	0	8,000,000	9,000,000	0	0	0	0
225001 Consultancy Ser	vices- Short term	1,000,000	0	8,000,000	9,000,000	0	0	0	0

#### Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets

281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital	0	0	0	0	700,000	0	0	700,000
works								

312104 Other Structures	0	0	0	0	7,000,000	0	0	7,000,000
Total Cost Of Output 030179	0	0	0	0	7,700,000	0	0	7,700,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	0	0	0	0	7,700,000	0	0	7,700,000
Total Cost for Project: 1429	1,000,000	0	8,000,000	9,000,000	8,000,000	0	0	8,000,000
Total Excluding Arrears	1,000,000	0	8,000,000	9,000,000	8,000,000	0	0	8,000,000

#### Project 1492 Kampala Metropolitan Transmission System Improvement Project

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017/18 Approved Budget 2018/19 Draft Estimates							
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	1,765,000	0	0	1,765,000	0	0	0	0
311101 Land	0	0	0	0	7,500,000	0	0	7,500,000
312104 Other Structures	0	0	0	0	0	46,874,092	0	46,874,092
312202 Machinery and Equipment	0	23,500,000	0	23,500,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030179	1,765,000	23,500,000	0	25,265,000	7,500,000	46,874,092	0	54,374,092
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	1,765,000	23,500,000	0	25,265,000	7,500,000	46,874,092	0	54,374,092
Total Cost for Project: 1492	1,765,000	23,500,000	0	25,265,000	7,500,000	46,874,092	0	54,374,092
Total Excluding Arrears	1,765,000	23,500,000	0	25,265,000	7,500,000	46,874,092	0	54,374,092

#### Project 1497 Masaka-Mbarara Grid Expansion Line

Thousand Uganda Shillings		2017/18 Appr	oved Budget	t		2018/19 Draf	t Estimates	
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government								
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000	0	0	0	0
311101 Land	0	0	0	0	7,000,000	0	0	7,000,000
Total Cost Of Output 030171	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000	7,000,000	0	0	7,000,000
Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
312104 Other Structures	0	23,500,000	0	23,500,000	0	101,308,522	0	101,308,522
Total Cost Of Output 030179	0	23,500,000	0	23,500,000	0	101,308,522	0	101,308,522
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	2,000,000	23,500,000	0	25,500,000	7,000,000	101,308,522	0	108,308,522
Total Cost for Project: 1497	2,000,000	23,500,000	0	25,500,000	7,000,000	101,308,522	0	108,308,522
Total Excluding Arrears	2,000,000	23,500,000	0	25,500,000	7,000,000	101,308,522	0	108,308,522
	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total
Total Cost for Programme 01	114,985,232	308,497,957	8,000,000	431,483,189	254,785,232	635,713,894	0	890,499,126
Total Excluding Arrears	114,985,232	308,497,957	8,000,000	431,483,189	254,785,232	635,713,894	0	890,499,126

#### Programmme 02 Large Hydro power infrastructure

Development Budget Estimates

263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)

Project 1143 Isimba HPP		2017/10	10 1			2010/10 7	3.4*4	
Thousand Uganda Shillings		2017/18 Appro	ved Budget			2018/19 Draft E	Estimates	
Outputs Funded	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Tota
Output 030251 Increased power generation - Largescale Hyd	dro-electric							
263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)	16,327,633	0	0	16,327,633	16,327,633	0	0	16,327,63
o/w O/W UETCL for Isimba Supervision	1,299,076	0	0	1,299,076	0	0	0	
o/w O/W UEGCL for Isimba supervision	15,028,557	0	0	15,028,557	0	0	0	
o/w o/w Monitoring and Supervision of EPC works (UEGCL)	0	0	0	0	15,028,558	0	0	15,028,55
o/w Transmission infrastructure (UETCL)	0	0	0	0	1,299,075	0	0	1,299,07
Total Cost Of Output 030251	16,327,633	0	0	16,327,633	16,327,633	0	0	16,327,63
Total Cost for Outputs Funded	16,327,633	0	0	16,327,633	16,327,633	0	0	16,327,63
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Tota
Output 030271 Acquisition of Land by Government								
311101 Land	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000	1,500,000	0	0	1,500,00
Total Cost Of Output 030271	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000	1,500,000	0	0	1,500,00
Output 030279 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works	600,000	0	0	600,000	0	0	0	
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	1,709,367	0	0	1,709,367	2,019,367	0	0	2,019,36
312104 Other Structures	0	418,549,600	0	418,549,600	0	0	0	
312203 Furniture & Fixtures	100,000	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	
312213 ICT Equipment	80,000	0	0	80,000	0	0	0	
314101 Petroleum Products	120,000	0	0	120,000	0	0	0	
314202 Work in progress	0	0	0	0	90,000	0	0	90,00
Total Cost Of Output 030279	2,609,367	418,549,600	0	421,158,967	2,109,367	0	0	2,109,36
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	3,609,367	418,549,600	0	422,158,967	3,609,367	0	0	3,609,36
Total Cost for Project: 1143	19,937,000	418,549,600	0	438,486,600	19,937,000	0	0	19,937,00
Total Excluding Arrears	19,937,000	418,549,600	0	438,486,600	19,937,000	0	0	19,937,00
Project 1183 Karuma Hydoelectricity Power Pro	ject							
Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017/18 Approved Budget					2018/19 Draft E	Estimates	
Outputs Funded	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Tota

0 **24,772,097 24,772,097** 

24,772,097

0 24,772,097

o/w o/w UEGCL for Karuma HPP supervision	19,734,181	0	0	19,734,181	0	0	0	(
o/w o/w UETCL for Karuma Transmission line and substations	5,037,916	0	0	5,037,916	0	0	0	
o/w Monitoring and Supervision of EPC works (UEGCL)	0	0	0	0	19,734,182	0	0	19,734,18
o/w Transmission Infrastructure (UETCL)	0	0	0	0	5,037,915	0	0	5,037,91
Total Cost Of Output 030251	24,772,097	0	0	24,772,097	24,772,097	0	0	24,772,09
Total Cost for Outputs Funded	24,772,097	0	0	24,772,097	24,772,097	0	0	24,772,09
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Tota
Output 030271 Acquisition of Land by Government								
311101 Land	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,00
Total Cost Of Output 030271	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000
Output 030279 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	1,370,114	0	0	1,370,114	1,280,114	0	0	1,280,11
314202 Work in progress	0	0	0	0	90,000	0	0	90,00
Total Cost Of Output 030279	1,370,114	0	0	1,370,114	1,370,114	0	0	1,370,11
Output 030280 Large Hydro Power Infrastructure								
312104 Other Structures	0	762,835,500	0	762,835,500	0	576,749,040	0	576,749,04
Total Cost Of Output 030280	0	762,835,500	0	762,835,500	0	576,749,040	0	576,749,040
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	2,370,114	762,835,500	0	765,205,614	2,370,114	576,749,040	0	579,119,15
Total Cost for Project: 1183	27,142,211	762,835,500	0	789,977,711	27,142,211	576,749,040	0	603,891,25
Total Excluding Arrears	27,142,211	762,835,500	0	789,977,711	27,142,211	576,749,040	0	603,891,25
Project 1350 Muzizi Hydro Power Project								
Thousand Uganda Shillings	:	2017/18 Appr	oved Budget	t		2018/19 Draf	ft Estimates	
Outputs Funded	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Tota
Output 030251 Increased power generation - Largescale Hy	dro-electric							
263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)	3,572,734	0	0	3,572,734	3,572,734	0	0	3,572,734
o/w UEGCL for supervision of Muzizi HPP	3,572,734	0	0	3,572,734	0	0	0	

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2	2017/18 Appr	oved Budget					
Outputs Funded	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030251 Increased power generation - Largescale Hy	dro-electric							
263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)	3,572,734	0	0	3,572,734	3,572,734	0	0	3,572,734
o/w UEGCL for supervision of Muzizi HPP	3,572,734	0	0	3,572,734	0	0	0	0
o/w Monitoring and Supervision of EPC works (UEGCL)	0	0	0	0	3,572,734	0	0	3,572,734
Total Cost Of Output 030251	3,572,734	0	0	3,572,734	3,572,734	0	0	3,572,734
Total Cost for Outputs Funded	3,572,734	0	0	3,572,734	3,572,734	0	0	3,572,734
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030279 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	866,000	0	0	866,000	944,266	0	0	944,266
312104 Other Structures	0	66,445,700	0	66,445,700	0	122,395,380	0	122,395,380

314101 Petroleum Products	78,266	0	0	78,266	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030279	944,266	66,445,700	0	67,389,966	944,266	122,395,380	0	123,339,646
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	944,266	66,445,700	0	67,389,966	944,266	122,395,380	0	123,339,646
Total Cost for Project: 1350	4,517,000	66,445,700	0	70,962,700	4,517,000	122,395,380	0	126,912,380
Total Excluding Arrears	4,517,000	66,445,700	0	70,962,700	4,517,000	122,395,380	0	126,912,380

#### Project 1351 Nyagak III Hydro Power Project

Thousand Uganda Shillings	:	2017/18 Appr	oved Budget	;		2018/19 Draf	ft Estimates	
Outputs Funded	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030251 Increased power generation - Largescale Hyd	dro-electric							
263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)	1,309,005	0	0	1,309,005	1,309,005	0	0	1,309,005
o/w UEGCL for Nyagak III HPP supervision	1,309,005	0	0	1,309,005	0	0	0	0
o/w Monitoring and Supervision of works (UEGCL)	0	0	0	0	1,309,005	0	0	1,309,005
Total Cost Of Output 030251	1,309,005	0	0	1,309,005	1,309,005	0	0	1,309,005
Total Cost for Outputs Funded	1,309,005	0	0	1,309,005	1,309,005	0	0	1,309,005
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030279 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	983,995	0	0	983,995	983,995	0	0	983,995
Total Cost Of Output 030279	983,995	0	0	983,995	983,995	0	0	983,995
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	983,995	0	0	983,995	983,995	0	0	983,995
Total Cost for Project: 1351	2,293,000	0	0	2,293,000	2,293,000	0	0	2,293,000
Total Excluding Arrears	2,293,000	0	0	2,293,000	2,293,000	0	0	2,293,000
	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total
Total Cost for Programme 02	53,889,211	1,247,830,8 00	0	1,301,720,0 11	53,889,211	699,144,420	0	753,033,631
Total Excluding Arrears	53,889,211	1,247,830,8 00	0	1,301,720,0 11	53,889,211	699,144,420	0	753,033,631

Programme 03 Petroleum Exploration, Development, Production, Value Addition and Distribution and Petrolleum Products

Recurrent Budget Estimates

#### **SubProgramme 04 Directorate of Petroleum**

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017/18 Approved Budget 2018/19 Draft Estimate						Estimates	
Outputs Provided	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total
Output 030301 Promotion of the country's petroleum potential a	nd licensin	g						
227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	0	40,000	0	40,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
Total Cost of Output 01	0	0	0	0	0	60,000	0	60,000
Output 030302 Initiate and formulate petroleum policy and legis	lation							
211103 Allowances	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	10,000

221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	4,000	0	4,000
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	8,000	0	8,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	8,000	0	8,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	10,000	0	10,000
Total Cost of Output 02	0	30,000	0	30,000	0	40,000	0	40,000
Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sector								
211101 General Staff Salaries	200,000	0	0	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
211103 Allowances	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	10,000	0	10,000
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	0	40,000	0	40,000
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	0	40,000	0	40,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	10,000	0	10,000
Total Cost of Output 03	200,000	10,000	0	210,000	200,000	100,000	0	300,000
Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication strat	egy for oil &	gas in the cou	ntry					
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	12,000	0	12,000
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	6,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	8,000	0	8,000
222002 Postage and Courier	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	4,000
227001 Travel inland	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	40,000	0	40,000
Total Cost of Output 05	0	30,000	0	30,000	0	70,000	0	70,000
<b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>	200,000	70,000	0	270,000	200,000	270,000	0	470,000
Outputs Funded	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total
Output 030351 Transfer for Petroleum Refining (Midstream U	Init)							
263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	0	3,000,000	0	3,000,000	0	0	0	0
o/w Subvention to Petroleum Authority of Uganda (PAU)	0	3,000,000	0	3,000,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost of Output 51	0	3,000,000	0	3,000,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Outputs Funded	0	3,000,000	0	3,000,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost for SubProgramme 04	200,000	3,070,000	0	3,270,000	200,000	270,000	0	470,000
Total Excluding Arrears	• • • • • • • •	2.070.000	0	3,270,000	200,000	270,000	0	470,000
	200,000	3,070,000	0	3,270,000				
<b>SubProgramme 12 Petroleum Exploration, Develo</b>					ent			
SubProgramme 12 Petroleum Exploration, Develor Thousand Uganda Shillings	pment and		n (Upstrean		ent	2018/19 Draf	t Estimates	
	opment and	d Production	n (Upstrean			<b>2018/19 Draf</b> Non Wage	t Estimates  AIA	Total
Thousand Uganda Shillings	opment and 2 Wage	d Production 2017/18 Appro	n (Upstrean	n) Departm				Total
Thousand Uganda Shillings Outputs Provided	opment and 2 Wage	d Production 2017/18 Appro	n (Upstrean	n) Departm				
Thousand Uganda Shillings  Outputs Provided  Output 030301 Promotion of the country's petroleum potential	Wage	Non Wage	oved Budget AIA	n) Departm Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	718,195
Thousand Uganda Shillings  Outputs Provided  Output 030301 Promotion of the country's petroleum potential 211101 General Staff Salaries	Wage  I and licensin  718,195	Non Wage  0	oved Budget  AIA	Total	Wage 718,195	Non Wage	AIA 0	718,195 10,000
Thousand Uganda Shillings  Outputs Provided  Output 030301 Promotion of the country's petroleum potential 211101 General Staff Salaries 211103 Allowances	Wage  1 and licensin  718,195	Non Wage  0 10,000	AIA  0 0	Total 718,195 10,000	Wage 718,195	Non Wage 0 10,000	0 0	Total 718,195 10,000 10,000

4,000

0

4,000

0

0

14,000

14,000

0

0

222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)

227001 Travel inland

227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	10,000	0	10,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
Total Cost of Output 01	718,195	30,000	0	748,195	718,195	60,000	0	778,195
Output 030302 Initiate and formulate petroleum policy and leg	gislation							
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	12,000	0	12,000
213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	0	0	(
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	8,000	0	8,000
222001 Telecommunications	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	12,000	0	12,000
222002 Postage and Courier	0	0	0	0	0	8,000	0	8,000
223005 Electricity	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	0	0	(
223006 Water	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	0	0	(
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	10,000	0	10,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
Total Cost of Output 02	0	20,000	0	20,000	0	60,000	0	60,000
Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sector								
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,00
213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,00
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,00
221017 Subscriptions	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,00
223005 Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	30,00
223006 Water	0	0	0	0	0	16,000	0	16,00
226001 Insurances	0	0	0	0	0	4,000	0	4,00
Total Cost of Output 03	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	100,000
Output 030306 Participate in Regional Initiatives								
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	10,000	0	10,00
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	10,000	0	10,00
221017 Subscriptions	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,00
227001 Travel inland	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	12,000	0	12,00
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	8,000	0	8,00
	0	20,000	0	20,000	0	50,000	0	50,000
Total Cost of Output 06				788,195	718,195	270,000	0	988,19
Total Cost of Output 06  Total Cost Of Outputs Provided	718,195	70,000	0	700,173	, 10,1,0	270,000	U	700,17.
• •	718,195 718,195	70,000	0	788,195	718,195	270,000	0	988,195

Thousand Uganda Shillings	201	2017/18 Approved Budget					2018/19 Draft Estimates			
Outputs Provided	Wage 1	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total		
Output 030301 Promotion of the country's petroleu	m potential and licensing									
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000		

221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000
Total Cost of Output 01	0	0	0	0	0	40,000	0	40,000
Output 030302 Initiate and formulate petroleum policy and legisla	ation							
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	38,000	0	38,000	0	0	0	0
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000
Total Cost of Output 02	0	38,000	0	38,000	0	50,000	0	50,000
Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sector								
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	0	70,000	0	70,000
Total Cost of Output 03	0	0	0	0	0	70,000	0	70,000
Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication strategy	for oil & go	is in the country						
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	0	15,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	5,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	30,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
Total Cost of Output 05	0	0	0	0	0	60,000	0	60,000
Output 030306 Participate in Regional Initiatives								
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	0	15,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	5,000
227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
Total Cost of Output 06	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	50,000
Output 030311 Development of Petroleum Refinery and Processin	ıg							
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	32,000	0	32,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost of Output 11	0	32,000	0	32,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Outputs Provided	0	70,000	0	70,000	0	270,000	0	270,000
Total Cost for SubProgramme 13	0	70,000	0	70,000	0	270,000	0	270,000
Total Excluding Arrears	0	70,000	0	70,000	0	270,000	0	270,000

### SubProgramme 14 Petroleum Supply (Downstream) Department

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017/18 Approved Budget 2018/19 Draft Estimates							
<b>Outputs Provided</b>	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total
Output 030307 Petroleum Policy Development, Regulation a	nd Monitoring	3						
211101 General Staff Salaries	658,175	0	0	658,175	658,175	0	0	658,175
211103 Allowances	0	12,000	0	12,000	0	6,000	0	6,000
213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	0	0	0	0	0	4,000	0	4,000

		0	15 000	0	10.000	0	10,080
0	13,900	0	13,900	0	39,213	0	39,213
0	1,900	0	1,900	0	5,013	0	5,013
0	2,000	0	2,000	0	4,000	0	4,000
0	3,000	0	3,000	0	6,000	0	6,000
0	0	0	0	0	2,000	0	2,000
0	0	0	0	0	4,000	0	4,000
0	0	0	0	0	4,000	0	4,000
0	4,000	0	4,000	0	6,000	0	6,000
0	0	0	0	0	1,000	0	1,000
0	3,000	0	3,000	0	7,200	0	7,200
n System							
	6,500	0	6,500	0	10,418,337	0	10,418,337
0	0	0	0	0	7,000,000	0	7,000,000
0	2,100	0	2,100	0	110,000	0	110,000
0	0	0	0	0	116,000	0	116,000
0	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	200,000
0	0	0	0	0	72,000	0	72,000
0	0	0	0	0	2,500,000	0	2,500,000
0	0	0	0	0	2,900	0	2,900
0	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	50,000
0	0	0	0	0	1,337	0	1,337
0	0	0	0	0	56,000	0	56,000
0	2,000	0	2,000	0	100	0	100
0	0	0	0	0	300,000	0	300,000
0	2,400	0	2,400	0	0	0	•
0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
ıy Industry							
	47,890	0	706,065	658,175	135,102	0	793,277
							2,000
	1,890		1,890	0	17,102	0	17,102
0	6,000	0	6,000	0	30,000	0	30,000
0	12,000	0	12,000	0	45,000	0	45,000
0	0	0	0	0	3,000	0	3,000
0	2,000	0	2,000	0	4,000	0	4,00
0	4,000	0	4,000	0	7,000	0	7,000
0	0	0	0	0	3,000	0	3,000
0	8,000	0	8,000	0	7,000	0	7,00
0	2,000	0	2,000	0	3,000	0	3,00
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 658,175 sly Industry  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 8,000 0 0 0 4,000 0 2,000 0 12,000 0 13,990 0 0 0 0 2,400 0 0 0 0 2,400 0	0 8,000 0 0 0 0 0 4,000 0 0 2,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 13,890 0 0 0 0 0 1,890 0 0 0 0 0 2,400 0 0 0 0 0 2,400 0	0 8,000 0 8,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,000 0 4,000 0 2,000 0 2,000 0 0 12,000 0 12,000 0 12,000 0 6,000 0 1,890 0 1,890 0 0 0 0 0 658,175 47,890 0 706,065 0ly Industry  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,400 0 2,400 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,400 0 2,400 0	0 8,000 0 8,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,000 0 4,000 0 0 2,000 0 2,000 0 0 12,000 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 12,000 0 0 18,890 0 1,890 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 18,890 0 706,065 658,175   aly Industry  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,400 0 2,400 0	0 8,000 0 8,000 0 7,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 7,000 0 4,000 0 4,000 0 7,000 0 2,000 0 2,000 0 4,000 0 12,000 0 12,000 0 45,000 0 18,90 0 1,890 0 17,102 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,000 658,175 47,890 0 706,065 658,175 47,890 0 706,065 0 2,400 0 2,400 0 0 300,000 0 2,400 0 2,400 0 0 300,000 0 2,400 0 2,400 0 0 300,000 0 0 2,400 0 2,000 0 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 100 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 8,000 0 8,000 0 7,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	0	0	0	0	920	0	920
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	0	0	0	0	0	86,000	0	86,000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	0	2,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	6,000	0	6,000
222001 Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	0	3,023	0	3,023
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	200,000
227001 Travel inland	0	15,000	0	15,000	0	112,000	0	112,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	4,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	1,000	0	1,000	0	6,000	0	6,000
228004 Maintenance – Other	0	0	0	0	0	270,000	0	270,000
Total Cost of Output 10	0	39,000	0	39,000	0	700,023	0	700,023
Output 030312 Kenya - Uganda - Rwanda Oil pipelines								
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	3,000	0	3,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	0	1,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	0	2,000
222001 Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	0	825	0	825
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	0	3,000	0	3,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	1,356	0	1,356	0	2,000	0	2,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	0	2,000
Total Cost of Output 12	0	1,356	0	1,356	0	13,825	0	13,825
<b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>	658,175	108,646	0	766,821	658,175	11,306,500	0	11,964,675
Total Cost for SubProgramme 14	658,175	108,646	0	766,821	658,175	11,306,500	0	11,964,675
Total Excluding Arrears	658,175	108,646	0	766,821	658,175	11,306,500	0	11,964,675

Development Budget Estimates

#### **Project 1184 Construction of Oil Refinery**

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017/	18 Approve	ed Budget			2018/19 Draft	Estimates	
Outputs Provided	GoU Dev't Exte	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	
Output 030301 Promotion of the country's petroleum potent	ial and licensing							
211103 Allowances	40,000	0	0	40,000	100,000	0	0	100,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	20,000	0	0	20,000	80,000	0	0	80,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	60,000	0	0	60,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	20,000	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
227001 Travel inland	40,000	0	0	40,000	80,000	0	0	80,000
227002 Travel abroad	60,000	0	0	60,000	220,000	0	0	220,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	30,000	0	0	30,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	30,000	0	0	30,000	30,000	0	0	30,000
Total Cost Of Output 030301	300,000	0	0	300,000	550,000	0	0	550,000
Output 030302 Initiate and formulate petroleum policy and	legislation							
211103 Allowances	40,000	0	0	40,000	20,000	0	0	20,000

221002 Workshops and Seminars	80,000	0	0	80,000	0	0	0	0
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	20,000	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	20,000	0	0	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	100,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
Total Cost Of Output 030302	160,000	0	0	160,000	160,000	0	0	160,000
Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sector								
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000	0	0	0	0
211103 Allowances	1,500,000	0	0	1,500,000	1,200,000	0	0	1,200,000
212101 Social Security Contributions	50,000	0	0	50,000	0	0	0	0
221003 Staff Training	588,000	0	0	588,000	800,000	0	0	800,000
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	30,000	0	0	30,000	0	0	0	0
221012 Small Office Equipment	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
222001 Telecommunications	2,000	0	0	2,000	0	0	0	0
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	60,000	0	0	60,000	0	0	0	0
227001 Travel inland	40,000	0	0	40,000	0	0	0	0
227002 Travel abroad	80,000	0	0	80,000	0	0	0	0
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	50,000	0	0	50,000	0	0	0	0
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030303	3,430,000	0	0	3,430,000	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000
Output 030304 Monitoring Upstream petroleum activities								
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	48,000	0	0	48,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0		0	16,000	0	0	16,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles		-	0			U	0	10,000
	0	0	0	0	16,000	0	0	16,000
Total Cost Of Output 030304	0 <b>0</b>				16,000 <b>80,000</b>			
Total Cost Of Output 030304  Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication stra	0	0	0	0		0	0	16,000
• •	0	0	0	0		0	0	16,000
Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication stra	0 ategy for oil & gas	0 0 s in the country	0	0	80,000	0	0	16,000 80,000
Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication strategy 221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0 ategy for oil & gas 4,000	0 0 s in the country	0 0	0 0 4,000	80,000 150,000	0 <b>0</b>	0	16,000 80,000 150,000
Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication strategy 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars	0 ategy for oil & gas 4,000 20,000	0 0 s in the country 0	0 0 0	4,000 20,000	80,000 150,000 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	16,000 80,000 150,000
Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication strated 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	0 stegy for oil & gas 4,000 20,000 10,000	0 0 s in the country 0 0	0 0 0	4,000 20,000 10,000	80,000 150,000 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	16,000 80,000 150,000 0
Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication strated 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc) 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	0 4,000 20,000 10,000 0	0	0 0 0 0	4,000 20,000 10,000	80,000 150,000 0 0 50,000	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	16,000 80,000 150,000 0 50,000
Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication strated 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc) 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0 4,000 20,000 10,000 0 3,000	0 0 s in the country 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	4,000 20,000 10,000 0 3,000	80,000 150,000 0 0 50,000	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	16,000 80,000 150,000 0 50,000 0
Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication strated 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc) 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0 4,000 20,000 10,000 0 3,000 5,000	0 0 s in the country 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	4,000 20,000 10,000 0 3,000 5,000	80,000 150,000 0 0 50,000 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	16,000 80,000 150,000 0 50,000 0
Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication strated 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc) 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland	0 ategy for oil & gas 4,000 20,000 10,000 0 3,000 5,000 40,000	0 0 s in the country 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,000 20,000 10,000 0 3,000 5,000 40,000	80,000 150,000 0 50,000 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	16,000 80,000 150,000 0 50,000 0
Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication strated 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc) 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0 4,000 20,000 10,000 0 3,000 5,000 40,000 8,000	0 0 s in the country 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,000 20,000 10,000 0 3,000 5,000 40,000 8,000	80,000 150,000 0 50,000 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	16,000 80,000 150,000 0 50,000 0 0
Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication strated 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc) 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0 ategy for oil & gas 4,000 20,000 10,000 0 3,000 5,000 40,000 8,000 30,000	0 0 s in the country 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,000 20,000 10,000 0 3,000 5,000 40,000 8,000 30,000	80,000 150,000 0 50,000 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	16,000 80,000 150,000 0 50,000 0 0
Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication strated 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc) 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles Total Cost Of Output 030305	0 ategy for oil & gas 4,000 20,000 10,000 0 3,000 5,000 40,000 8,000 30,000	0 0 s in the country 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,000 20,000 10,000 0 3,000 5,000 40,000 8,000 30,000	80,000 150,000 0 50,000 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	16,000 80,000 150,000 0 50,000 0 0

221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,000
227002 Travel abroad	250,000	0	0	250,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
Total Cost Of Output 030306	400,000	0	0	400,000	60,000	0	0	60,000
Output 030307 Petroleum Policy Development, Regulation of	and Monitoring	g						
222001 Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	0	30,000
223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	0	50,000
223005 Electricity	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	0	50,000
223006 Water	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	0	25,000
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	95,000	0	0	95,000
Total Cost Of Output 030307	0	0	0	0	250,000	0	0	250,000
Total Cost for Outputs Provided	4,410,000	0	0	4,410,000	3,300,000	0	0	3,300,000
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030372 Government Buildings and Administrative In	nfrastructure							
312101 Non-Residential Buildings	115,000	0	0	115,000	600,000	0	0	600,000
Total Cost Of Output 030372	115,000	0	0	115,000	600,000	0	0	600,000
Output 030375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Tran	sport Equipme	ent						
312201 Transport Equipment	340,000	0	0	340,000	300,000	0	0	300,000
314201 Materials and supplies	80,000	0	0	80,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030375	420,000	0	0	420,000	300,000	0	0	300,000
Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, incl	luding Softwa	re						
312213 ICT Equipment	250,000	0	0	250,000	25,000	0	0	25,000
Total Cost Of Output 030376	250,000	0	0	250,000	25,000	0	0	25,000
Output 030377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equip	ment							
312202 Machinery and Equipment	50,000	0	0	50,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
Total Cost Of Output 030377	50,000	0	0	50,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
Output 030378 Purchase of Office and Residential Furnitur	e and Fittings							
312203 Furniture & Fixtures	30,000	0	0	30,000	30,000	0	0	30,000
Total Cost Of Output 030378		0	0	30,000	30,000	0	0	30,000
Output 030380 Oil Refinery Construction	,	-	-	-,				
281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	1,480,000	0	0	1,480,000	0	0	0	0
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital	2,030,000	0	0	2,030,000	5,500,000	0	0	5,500,000
works	,,							
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	520,000	0	0	520,000	0	0	0	0
WOIRS								

311101 Land	3,500,000	0	0 3	3,500,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030380	7,530,000	0	0 7,	7,530,000	5,500,000	0	0	5,500,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	8,395,000	0	0 8	3,395,000	6,505,000	0	0	6,505,000
Total Cost for Project: 1184	12,805,000	0	0 12	2,805,000	9,805,000	0	0	9,805,000
Total Excluding Arrears	12,805,000	0	0 12	2,805,000	9,805,000	0	0	9,805,000

### **Project 1258 Downstream Petroleum Infrastructure**

Thousand Uganda Shillings	:	2017/18 Appro	ved Budget			2018/19 Draft 1	Estimates	
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030371 Acquisition of Land by Government								
281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	1,800,000	0	0	1,800,000	0	0	0	0
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	1,585,000	0	0	1,585,000	0	0	0	0
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	620,000	0	0	620,000	0	0	0	0
311101 Land	2,400,000	0	0	2,400,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030371	6,405,000	0	0	6,405,000	0	0	0	0
Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, incli	ıding Softwa	re						
281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	250,000	0	0	250,000	0	0	0	0
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	114,500	0	0	114,500	0	0	0	0
312213 ICT Equipment	180,000	0	0	180,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030376	544,500	0	0	544,500	0	0	0	0
Output 030377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equip	nent							
281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	150,000	0	0	150,000	0	0	0	0
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	350,000	0	0	350,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030377	500,000	0	0	500,000	0	0	0	0
Output 030379 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	200,000	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	400,000	0	0	400,000	0	0	0	0
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	400,000	0	0	400,000	0	0	0	0
312104 Other Structures	3,640,000	0	0	3,640,000	0	0	0	0
312213 ICT Equipment	160,500	0	0	160,500	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030379	4,800,500	0	0	4,800,500	0	0	0	0
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	12,250,000	0	0	12,250,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost for Project: 1258	12,250,000	0	0	12,250,000	0	0	0	0
Total Excluding Arrears	12,250,000	0	0	12,250,000	0	0	0	0

Project 1352 Midstream Petroleum Infrastructur	re Developm	ent Project						
Thousand Uganda Shillings	20	017/18 Approve	ed Budget			2018/19 Draft F	Estimates	
Outputs Provided	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030301 Promotion of the country's petroleum potenti	ial and licensing	g						
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	60,000	0	0	60,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0	0	0	350,000	0	0	350,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	140,000	0	0	140,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030301	200,000	0	0	200,000	400,000	0	0	400,000
Output 030302 Initiate and formulate petroleum policy and b	legislation							
211103 Allowances	103,000	0	0	103,000	0	0	0	0
221002 Workshops and Seminars	100,000	0	0	100,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
221003 Staff Training	15,000	0	0	15,000	0	0	0	0
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	90,000	0	0	90,000	0	0	0	0
221017 Subscriptions	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	200,000
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	12,000	0	0	12,000	0	0	0	0
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	80,000	0	0	80,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030302	400,000	0	0	400,000	400,000	0	0	400,000
Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sector								
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	252,000	0	0	252,000	378,000	0	0	378,000
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	1,200,000	0	0	1,200,000
212101 Social Security Contributions	0	0	0	0	42,000	0	0	42,000
221003 Staff Training	998,000	0	0	998,000	280,000	0	0	280,000
Total Cost Of Output 030303	1,250,000	0	0	1,250,000	1,900,000	0	0	1,900,000
Output 030304 Monitoring Upstream petroleum activities								
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	80,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	40,000	0	0	40,000	0	0	0	0
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	120,000	0	0	120,000
227001 Travel inland	40,000	0	0	40,000	0	0	0	0
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	20,000	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030304	100,000	0	0	100,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication str	rategy for oil & g	gas in the countr	ry .					
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	100,000	0	0	100,000	310,000	0	0	310,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	40,000	0	0	40,000
Total Cost Of Output 030305	100,000	0	0	100,000	350,000	0	0	350,000
Output 030306 Participate in Regional Initiatives								
211103 Allowances	60,000	0	0	60,000	750,000	0	0	750,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
221002 Workshops and Seminars	110,000	0	0	110,000	103,211	0	0	103,211
221002 Workshops and Seminaris	110,000	o o						

221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	20,000	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
221017 Subscriptions	30,000	0	0	30,000	0	0	0	0
227002 Travel abroad	520,000	0	0	520,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030306	800,000	0	0	800,000	853,211	0	0	853,211
Output 030307 Petroleum Policy Development, Regulation a	nd Monitorin	g						
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	120,000	0	0	120,000
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	100,000
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	100,000
227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	80,000
Total Cost Of Output 030307	0	0	0	0	400,000	0	0	400,000
Total Cost for Outputs Provided	2,850,000	0	0	2,850,000	4,503,211	0	0	4,503,211
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030371 Acquisition of Land by Government								
281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works	580,000	0	0	580,000	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000
281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	8,350,000	0	0	8,350,000	0	0	0	0
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	0	0	0	0	1,500,000	0	0	1,500,000
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	450,000	0	0	450,000	180,000	0	0	180,000
311101 Land	3,327,789	0	0	3,327,789	4,320,000	0	0	4,320,000
312101 Non-Residential Buildings	600,000	0	0	600,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030371	13,307,789	0	0	13,307,789	7,000,000	0	0	7,000,000
Output 030372 Government Buildings and Administrative In	frastructure							
312101 Non-Residential Buildings	0	0	0	0	700,000	0	0	700,000
312203 Furniture & Fixtures	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	0	50,000
Total Cost Of Output 030372	0	0	0	0	750,000	0	0	750,000
Output 030375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Trans	sport Equipme	ent						
312201 Transport Equipment	0	0	0	0	650,000	0	0	650,000
Total Cost Of Output 030375	0	0	0	0	650,000	0	0	650,000
Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, incl.	uding Softwa	re						
312213 ICT Equipment	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	0	25,000
Total Cost Of Output 030376	0			0	25,000	0	0	25,000
Output 030377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equipment 1975	ment							
312202 Machinery and Equipment	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	100,000
Total Cost Of Output 030377	0			0	100,000	0	0	100,000
Total Cost of Julput 0303/7	U	Ü	v	v	100,000	U	U	100,000

Output 030378 Purchase of Office and Residential Furniture and Fittings										
312203 Furniture & Fixtures	0	0	0	0	130,000	0	0	130,000		
Total Cost Of Output 030378	0	0	0	0	130,000	0	0	130,000		
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	13,307,789	0	0	13,307,789	8,655,000	0	0	8,655,000		
Total Cost for Project: 1352	16,157,789	0	0	16,157,789	13,158,211	0	0	13,158,211		
Total Excluding Arrears	16,157,789	0	0	16,157,789	13,158,211	0	0	13,158,211		

#### Project 1355 Strengthening the Development and Production Phases of Oil and Gas Sector

Thousand Uganda Shillings	20	17/18 Approve		2018/19 Draft Estimates				
Outputs Provided	GoU Dev't E	xternal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030301 Promotion of the country's petroleum potents	ial and licensing							
211103 Allowances	160,000	0	0	160,000	0	0	0	0
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	20,000	0	0	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	20,000	0	0	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	20,000	0	0	20,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	10,000	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	20,000	0	0	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
222002 Postage and Courier	6,000	0	0	6,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
223005 Electricity	10,000	0	0	10,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
223006 Water	4,000	0	0	4,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	400,000	0	0	400,000	100,000	0	0	100,000
227001 Travel inland	200,000	0	0	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
227002 Travel abroad	320,000	0	0	320,000	300,000	0	0	300,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	80,000	0	0	80,000	80,000	0	0	80,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	20,000	0	0	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
Total Cost Of Output 030301	1,290,000	0	0	1,290,000	850,000	0	0	850,000
Output 030302 Initiate and formulate petroleum policy and	legislation							
211103 Allowances	20,000	0	0	20,000	30,000	0	0	30,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	16,000	0	0	16,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	10,000	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	6,000	0	0	6,000	9,578	0	0	9,578
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	10,000	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
223005 Electricity	4,000	0	0	4,000	6,000	0	0	6,000
223006 Water	4,000	0	0	4,000	4,000	0	0	4,000
227001 Travel inland	20,000	0	0	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
227002 Travel abroad	80,000	0	0	80,000	80,000	0	0	80,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	20,000	0	0	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000

228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	10,000	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
Total Cost Of Output 030302	200,000	0	0	200,000	219,578	0	0	219,578
Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sector								
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	0	0	0	0	900,000	0	0	900,000
211103 Allowances	3,040,000	0	0	3,040,000	4,000,000	0	0	4,000,000
212101 Social Security Contributions	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	100,000
221003 Staff Training	960,000	0	0	960,000	600,000	0	0	600,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	30,000	0	0	30,000	0	0	0	0
222002 Postage and Courier	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	20,000	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030303	4,060,000	0	0	4,060,000	5,600,000	0	0	5,600,000
Output 030304 Monitoring Upstream petroleum activities								
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	400,000	0	0	400,000
227001 Travel inland	100,000	0	0	100,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	40,000	0	0	40,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
228001 Maintenance - Civil	0	0	0	0	70,000	0	0	70,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	20,000	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	0	0	0	0	150,000	0	0	150,000
Total Cost Of Output 030304	160,000	0	0	160,000	700,000	0	0	700,000
Output 030306 Participate in Regional Initiatives								
211103 Allowances	30,000	0	0	30,000	0	0	0	0
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	10,000	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	10,000	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	10,000	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	8,000	0	0	8,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	10,000	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	48,000	0	0	48,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	8,000	0	0	8,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
221017 Subscriptions	200,000	0	0	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
222001 Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,000
222002 Postage and Courier	10,000	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
223005 Electricity	10,000	0	0	10,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
223006 Water	6,000	0	0	6,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
227001 Travel inland	80,000	0	0	80,000	120,000	0	0	120,000
227002 Travel abroad	500,000	0	0	500,000	300,000	0	0	300,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	60,000	0	0	60,000	80,000	0	0	80,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	40,000	0	0	40,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
Total Cost Of Output 030306	1,040,000	0	0	1,040,000	900,000	0	0	900,000
Total Cost for Outputs Provided	6,750,000	0	0	6,750,000	8,269,578	0	0	8,269,578

Only 10 Onl	Outputs Funded	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
### Action of Transfer to Petroleum Authority (PAU)	Output 030351 Transfer for Petroleum Refining (Midstream	Unit)							
Orle of w Transfer to Uganda National Oil Co. (UNOC)   10,200,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	17,200,000	0	0	17,200,000	20,000,000	0	0	20,000,000
Part   Part   Activities   1,200,000   0   0   0,000,000   0   0   0,000,00	o/w o/w Transfer to Petroleum Authority (PAU)	7,000,000	0	0	7,000,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030351   7,200,000   0   0   17,200,000   20,000,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	o/w o/w Transfer to Uganda National Oil Co. (UNOC)	10,200,000	0	0	10,200,000	0	0	0	0
Capital Purchases	o/w PAU Activities	0	0	0	0	20,000,000	0	0	20,000,000
Capital Purchases	Total Cost Of Output 030351	17,200,000	0	0	17,200,000	20,000,000	0	0	20,000,000
Part	Total Cost for Outputs Funded	17,200,000	0	0	17,200,000	20,000,000	0	0	20,000,000
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital   0	Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Marcia	Output 030372 Government Buildings and Administrative In	ıfrastructure							
Total Cost Of Output 030372   17,200,000   0   17,200,000   4,539,962   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		0	0	0	0	700,000	0	0	700,000
Compute 030375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment   220,000   0   0   220,000   800,000   0   0   0   8   8   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	312101 Non-Residential Buildings	17,200,000	0	0	17,200,000	3,839,962	0	0	3,839,962
12201 Transport Equipment   220,000   0   0   220,000   800,000   0   0   0   800,000   0   0   0   800,000   0   0   0   800,000   0   0   0   800,000   0   0   0   800,000   0   0   0   800,000   0   0   0   800,000   0   0   0   800,000   0   0   0   800,000   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Total Cost Of Output 030372	17,200,000	0	0	17,200,000	4,539,962	0	0	4,539,962
Total Cost Of Output 030375   220,000   0   0   220,000   800,000   0   0   0   800,000   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   0,200,000   0   0   0   0,200,000   0   0   0   0,200,000   0   0   0   0,200,000   0   0   0   0   0,200,000   0   0   0   0,200,000   0   0   0   0   0,200,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Output 030375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Trans	sport Equipme	ent						
Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software         312020 Machinery and Equipment         1,000,000         0         1,000,000         1,200,000         0         1,200,000         0         0 <td>312201 Transport Equipment</td> <td>220,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>220,000</td> <td>800,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>800,000</td>	312201 Transport Equipment	220,000	0	0	220,000	800,000	0	0	800,000
12202 Machinery and Equipment   1,000,000   0   1,000,000   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Total Cost Of Output 030375	220,000	0	0	220,000	800,000	0	0	800,000
Total Cost Of Output 030376    1,000,000   0   0   1,000,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   0   1,200,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, incl	uding Softwa	re						
Number   Continue	312202 Machinery and Equipment	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000	1,200,000	0	0	1,200,000
12202 Machinery and Equipment   500,000   0   0   500,000   1,700,000   0   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Total Cost Of Output 030376	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000	1,200,000	0	0	1,200,000
Total Cost Of Output 030377   500,000   0   0   500,000   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   0   1,700,000   0   0   0   0,700,000   0   0   0,700,000   0   0   0,700,000   0   0   0,700,000   0   0   0,700,000   0   0   0   0   0,700,000   0   0   0   0,700,000   0   0   0   0,700,000   0   0   0   0,700,000   0   0   0   0,700,000   0   0   0   0,700,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Output 030377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equip	ment							
State   Continue   C	312202 Machinery and Equipment	500,000	0	0	500,000	1,700,000	0	0	1,700,000
100,000   0   100,000   100,000   0   100,	Total Cost Of Output 030377	500,000	0	0	500,000	1,700,000	0	0	1,700,000
Total Cost of Output 030378   100,000   0   100,000   100,000   0   0   0   100,000   0   0   0   100,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Output 030378 Purchase of Office and Residential Furniture	e and Fittings							
Total Cost for Capital Purchases   19,020,000   0   19,020,000   8,339,962   0   0   8,350,000   0   0   19,020,000   0   0   19,020,000   0   0   19,020,000   0   0   19,020,000   0   0   19,020,000   0   0   19,020,000   0   0   19,020,000   0   0   19,020,000   0   0   19,020,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	312203 Furniture & Fixtures	100,000	0	0	100,000	100,000	0	0	100,000
Total Cost for Project: 1355   42,970,000   0   0   42,970,000   36,609,540   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Total Cost Of Output 030378	100,000	0	0	100,000	100,000	0	0	100,000
Total Excluding Arrears   42,970,000   0   0   42,970,000   36,609,540   0   0   0   36,609   Project 1410 Skills for Oil and Gas Africa (SOGA)   Thousand Uganda Shillings   2017/18 Approved Budget   2018/19 Draft Estimates	Total Cost for Capital Purchases	19,020,000	0	0	19,020,000	8,339,962	0	0	8,339,962
Project 1410 Skills for Oil and Gas Africa (SOGA)           Thousand Uganda Shillings         2017/18 Approved Budget         2018/19 Draft Estimates           Outputs Provided         GoU Dev't External Fin         AIA         Total         GoU Dev't External Fin         AIA           Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sector         221001 Advertising and Public Relations         20,000         0         0         20,000         6,000         0         0         0           221002 Workshops and Seminars         88,600         0         0         88,600         100,000         0         0         0         0         1220,000         0	Total Cost for Project: 1355	42,970,000	0	0	42,970,000	36,609,540	0	0	36,609,540
Thousand Uganda Shillings         2017/18 Approved Budget         2018/19 Draft Estimates           Outputs Provided         GoU Dev't External Fin         AIA         Total GoU Dev't External Fin         AIA           Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sector         221001 Advertising and Public Relations         20,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total Excluding Arrears	42,970,000	0	0	42,970,000	36,609,540	0	0	36,609,540
Outputs Provided         GoU Dev't External Fin         AIA         Total         GoU Dev't External Fin         AIA           Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sector         221001 Advertising and Public Relations         20,000         0         0         20,000         6,000         0         0         0         221002 Workshops and Seminars         88,600         0         0         88,600         100,000         0         0         1         221003 Staff Training         12,000         4,000         0         16,000         220,000         0         0         2         221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)         59,000         0         0         59,000         4,000         0 <td< td=""><td>Project 1410 Skills for Oil and Gas Africa (SOG</td><td><b>A</b>)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Project 1410 Skills for Oil and Gas Africa (SOG	<b>A</b> )							
Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sector         221001 Advertising and Public Relations       20,000       0       20,000       6,000       0       0         221002 Workshops and Seminars       88,600       0       0       88,600       100,000       0       0         221003 Staff Training       12,000       4,000       0       16,000       220,000       0       0       2         221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)       59,000       0       0       59,000       4,000       0	Thousand Uganda Shillings	:	2017/18 Appr	oved Budget			2018/19 Draf	ft Estimates	
221001 Advertising and Public Relations       20,000       0       0       20,000       6,000       0       0         221002 Workshops and Seminars       88,600       0       0       88,600       100,000       0       0       1         221003 Staff Training       12,000       4,000       0       16,000       220,000       0       0       2         221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)       59,000       0       0       59,000       4,000       0       0       0         221010 Special Meals and Drinks       3,000       1,500       0       4,500       0       0       0       0       0	Outputs Provided	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
221002 Workshops and Seminars       88,600       0       0       88,600       100,000       0       0       1         221003 Staff Training       12,000       4,000       0       16,000       220,000       0       0       2         221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)       59,000       0       0       59,000       4,000       0       0       0         221010 Special Meals and Drinks       3,000       1,500       0       4,500       0       0       0       0	Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sector								
221003 Staff Training     12,000     4,000     0     16,000     220,000     0     0     2       221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)     59,000     0     0     59,000     4,000     0     0       221010 Special Meals and Drinks     3,000     1,500     0     4,500     0     0     0	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	20,000	0	0	20,000	6,000	0	0	6,000
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)       59,000       0       0       59,000       4,000       0       0         221010 Special Meals and Drinks       3,000       1,500       0       4,500       0       0       0       0	221002 Workshops and Seminars	88,600	0	0	88,600	100,000	0	0	100,000
221010 Special Meals and Drinks 3,000 1,500 0 <b>4,500</b> 0 0 0	221003 Staff Training	12,000	4,000	0	16,000	220,000	0	0	220,000
	221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	59,000	0	0	59,000	4,000	0	0	4,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 0 0 0 <b>0 3</b> ,901 0 0	221010 Special Meals and Drinks	3,000	1,500	0	4,500	0	0	0	0
	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	3,901	0	0	3,901

221012 Small Office Equipment	1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0	0	0
222001 Telecommunications	0	725	0	725	0	0	0	0
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	45,000	0	0	45,000	12,099	0	0	12,099
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0	836,000	0	836,000	60,000	0	0	60,000
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	320,000	3,200,000	0	3,520,000	0	4,362,315	0	4,362,315
227001 Travel inland	196,800	4,300	0	201,100	48,000	0	0	48,000
227002 Travel abroad	187,600	97,400	0	285,000	120,000	0	0	120,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	51,000	52,500	0	103,500	24,000	0	0	24,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	16,000	8,000	0	24,000	2,000	0	0	2,000
Total Cost Of Output 030303	1,000,000	4,204,425	0	5,204,425	600,000	4,362,315	0	4,962,315
Output 030304 Monitoring Upstream petroleum activities								
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	80,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
Total Cost Of Output 030304	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	100,000
Total Cost for Outputs Provided	1,000,000	4,204,425	0	5,204,425	700,000	4,362,315	0	5,062,315
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Trans	sport Equipme	ent						
312201 Transport Equipment	0	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	300,000
Total Cost Of Output 030375	0	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	300,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	0	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	300,000
Total Cost for Project: 1410	1,000,000	4,204,425	0	5,204,425	1,000,000	4,362,315	0	5,362,315
Total Excluding Arrears	1,000,000	4,204,425	0	5,204,425	1,000,000	4,362,315	0	5,362,315
	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total
Total Cost for Programme 03	90,077,805	4,204,425	0	94,282,230	74,265,622	4,362,315	0	78,627,936
Total Excluding Arrears	90,077,805	4,204,425	0	94,282,230	74,265,622	4,362,315	0	78,627,936

#### Programmme 05 Mineral Exploration, Development & Value Addition

Recurrent Budget Estimates

#### SubProgramme 05 Directorate of Geological Survey and Mines

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2	017/18 Appro	ved Budget		2018/19 Draft Estimates				
Outputs Provided	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	
Output 030501 Policy Formulation Regulation									
211101 General Staff Salaries	1,222,905	0	0	1,222,905	1,222,905	0	0	1,222,905	
211103 Allowances	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	10,000	0	10,000	
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000	
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000	
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	5,000	0	5,000	
Total Cost of Output 01	1,222,905	10,000	0	1,232,905	1,222,905	35,000	0	1,257,905	
Output 030502 Institutional capacity for the mineral sector									
211103 Allowances	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	0	0	0	

221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	0	0	0
221003 Staff Training	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	15,000	0	15,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	5,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
222001 Telecommunications	0	1,000	0	1,000	0	5,000	0	5,000
223005 Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	9,800	0	9,800
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	1,000	0	1,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost of Output 02	0	20,000	0	20,000	0	34,800	0	34,800
Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, production	and value-a	ddition promo	ted					
211103 Allowances	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	0	0	0
223004 Guard and Security services	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	5,000
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	30,000
227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	3,000	0	3,000	0	10,000	0	10,000
Total Cost of Output 03	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	65,000	0	65,000
Output 030504 Health safety and Social Awareness for Miner	s							
211103 Allowances	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	0	0	0
221003 Staff Training	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	1,000	0	1,000	0	0	0	0
223006 Water	0	1,000	0	1,000	0	5,000	0	5,000
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	0	0	0	0	0	8,000	0	8,000
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	0	12,000	0	12,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	10,000	0	10,000
Total Cost of Output 04	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	35,000	0	35,000
Output 030505 Licencing and inspection								
211103 Allowances	0	3,000	0	3,000	0	0	0	0
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	0	4,000	0	4,000
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	0	22,500	0	22,500
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	8,000	0	8,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	3,000	0	3,000	0	5,500	0	5,500
Total Cost of Output 05	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	40,000	0	40,000
<b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>	1,222,905	55,000	0	1,277,905	1,222,905	209,800	0	1,432,705
Outputs Funded	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total
Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(SE.	AMIC)							
262101 Contributions to International Organisations	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	50,000
(Current)								

o/w Contribution to International Organization such as SEAMIC	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	50,000
Total Cost of Output 51	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	50,000
<b>Total Cost Of Outputs Funded</b>	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	50,000
Total Cost for SubProgramme 05	1,222,905	55,000	0	1,277,905	1,222,905	259,800	0	1,482,705
Total Excluding Arrears	1,222,905	55,000	0	1,277,905	1,222,905	259,800	0	1,482,705

#### **SubProgramme 15 Geological Survey Department**

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2	2017/18 Approve	ed Budget		2018/19 Draft Estimates				
Outputs Provided	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	
Output 030501 Policy Formulation Regulation									
211103 Allowances	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	2,500	0	2,500	0	20,000	0	20,000	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	500	0	500	0	0	0	0	
227001 Travel inland	0	1,000	0	1,000	0	0	0	0	
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	1,000	0	1,000	0	0	0	0	
Total Cost of Output 01	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	20,000	0	20,000	
Output 030502 Institutional capacity for the mineral sector									
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	0	24,000	0	24,000	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	500	0	500	0	1,750	0	1,750	
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	500	0	500	0	0	0	0	
223005 Electricity	0	250	0	250	0	0	0	0	
223006 Water	0	250	0	250	0	0	0	0	
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	4,000	0	4,000	
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	500	0	500	0	0	0	0	
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	0	1,000	0	1,000	0	0	0	0	
Total Cost of Output 02	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	29,750	0	29,750	
Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, production of	and value-a	ddition promoted							
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	0	0	0	
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	0	0	0	
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	0	0	0	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	500	0	500	0	5,000	0	5,000	
222002 Postage and Courier	0	500	0	500	0	0	0	0	
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	0	60,000	0	60,000	
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	3,000	0	3,000	0	20,000	0	20,000	
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	0	15,000	
Total Cost of Output 03	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	100,000	0	100,000	

Output 030504 Health safety and Social Awareness for Miners								
211103 Allowances	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	5,000	0	5,0
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	500	0	500	0	0	0	
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0	0	0	0	4,000	0	4,0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	500	0	500	0	1,500	0	1,5
227001 Travel inland	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	12,000	0	12,0
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	6,000	0	6,0
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	1,500	0	1,5
Total Cost of Output 04 Output 030505 Licencing and inspection	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	30,000	0	30,0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	600	0	600	0	0	0	
227001 Travel inland	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	18,000	0	18,0
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	2,400	0	2,400	0	5,000	0	5,0
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	2,0
Total Cost of Output 05	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	25,000	0	25,0
Total Cost Of Outputs Provided	0	45,000	0	45,000	0	204,750	0	204,7
Outputs Funded	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	To
Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(SEA	MIC)							
262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	50,000	0	50,0
o/w Contributions to International Organisations	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	0	0	
o/w Contributions to International Organisations (SEAMIC)	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	50,0
Total Cost of Output 51	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	50,000	0	50,0
<b>Total Cost Of Outputs Funded</b>	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	50,000	0	50,0
Total Cost for SubProgramme 15	0	55,000	0	55,000	0	254,750	0	254,7
Total Excluding Arrears	0	55,000	0	55,000	0	254,750	0	254,7
SubProgramme 16 Geothermal Survey Resources I	Departme	ent						
Thousand Uganda Shillings	2	2017/18 Approv	ed Budget			2018/19 Draft l	Estimates	
Outputs Provided	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	To
Output 030501 Policy Formulation Regulation								
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	0	2,0
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	5,000	0	5,0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	1,000	0	1,0
227001 Travel inland	0	3,000	0	3,000	0	2,000	0	2,0
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	3,000	0	3,000	0	0	0	
Total Cost of Output 01	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	10,0
Output 030502 Institutional capacity for the mineral sector								
211103 Allowances	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	0	0	
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	1,000	0	1,0
221002 Workshops and Seminary								

221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	0	2,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	0	0	0	0	0	3,000	0	3,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	1,000	0	1,000
223004 Guard and Security services	0	1,000	0	1,000	0	0	0	0
223005 Electricity	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	0	0	0
223006 Water	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	1,000	0	1,000
227001 Travel inland	0	3,000	0	3,000	0	10,000	0	10,000
227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	0	3,000	0	3,000
Total Cost of Output 02	0	20,000	0	20,000	0	36,000	0	36,000
Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, production a	ınd value-a	ddition promot	ed					
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	5,200	0	5,200
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	0	0	0
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	500
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	1,000	0	1,000	0	0	0	0
223006 Water	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	500
227001 Travel inland	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	40,000	0	40,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	0	2,000
Total Cost of Output 03	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	68,200	0	68,200
Output 030504 Health safety and Social Awareness for Miners								
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	0	0	0	0	250	0	250
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	0	18,200	0	18,200
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	0	1,000
Total Cost of Output 04	0	0	0	0	0	29,450	0	29,450
Output 030505 Licencing and inspection								
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	5,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	500
227001 Travel inland	0	15,000	0	15,000	0	71,500	0	71,500
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	5,000
Total Cost of Output 05	0	15,000	0	15,000	0	102,000	0	102,000
Total Cost Of Outputs Provided	0	50,000	0	50,000	0	245,650	0	245,650
Outputs Funded	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total
Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(SEA.	MIC)							
262101 Contributions to International Organisations	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
(Current)	3	-0,000	J	20,000	· ·	0		

o/w Contribution to International Geothermal Association and Eastern Africa Geothermal Branch	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost of Output 51	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Cost Of Outputs Funded</b>	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost for SubProgramme 16	0	60,000	0	60,000	0	245,650	0	245,650
Total Excluding Arrears	0	60,000	0	60,000	0	245,650	0	245,650

#### **SubProgramme 17 Mines Department**

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2	2017/18 Approv	ved Budget			2018/19 Draft	Estimates	
Outputs Provided	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total
Output 030501 Policy Formulation Regulation								
211103 Allowances	0	2,600	0	2,600	0	3,900	0	3,900
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	3,000	0	3,000	0	0	0	0
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	0	0	0	0	3,000	0	3,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	0	1,200	0	1,200	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	1,200	0	1,200	0	0	0	0
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	1,000	0	1,000	0	0	0	0
222001 Telecommunications	0	620	0	620	0	100	0	100
223005 Electricity	0	800	0	800	0	0	0	0
223006 Water	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	100
227001 Travel inland	0	6,500	0	6,500	0	9,000	0	9,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	1,280	0	1,280	0	2,600	0	2,600
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	1,800	0	1,800	0	1,200	0	1,200
Total Cost of Output 01	0	20,000	0	20,000	0	19,900	0	19,900
Output 030502 Institutional capacity for the mineral sector								
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	11,700	0	11,700
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0	0	0	0	12,000	0	12,000
221003 Staff Training	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	31,300	0	31,300
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	600	0	600	0	5,000	0	5,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	0	1,000	0	1,000	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	800	0	800	0	3,000	0	3,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	1,200	0	1,200	0	0	0	0
223005 Electricity	0	250	0	250	0	0	0	0
223006 Water	0	150	0	150	0	0	0	0
Total Cost of Output 02	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	63,000	0	63,000
Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, production a	nd value-a	ddition promote	d					
211103 Allowances	0	1,300	0	1,300	0	6,500	0	6,500

221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	0	0	0	0	8,500	0	8,500
221003 Staff Training	0	2,500	0	2,500	0	0	0	0
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	400	0	400	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	800	0	800	0	5,000	0	5,000
Total Cost of Output 03	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	20,000	0	20,000
Output 030504 Health safety and Social Awareness for Miners								
211103 Allowances	0	2,600	0	2,600	0	13,000	0	13,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	12,000	0	12,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	1,000	0	1,000	0	1,800	0	1,800
222002 Postage and Courier	0	170	0	170	0	0	0	0
223005 Electricity	0	600	0	600	0	0	0	0
223006 Water	0	350	0	350	0	0	0	0
227001 Travel inland	0	2,600	0	2,600	0	15,000	0	15,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	1,280	0	1,280	0	2,000	0	2,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	2,400	0	2,400	0	1,200	0	1,200
Total Cost of Output 04	0	15,000	0	15,000	0	45,000	0	45,000
Output 030505 Licencing and inspection								
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	16,900	0	16,900
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0	0	0	0	16,000	0	16,000
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	0	12,000	0	12,000
222001 Telecommunications	0	500	0	500	0	100	0	100
222002 Postage and Courier	0	500	0	500	0	2,000	0	2,000
223005 Electricity	0	500	0	500	0	0	0	O
223006 Water	0	300	0	300	0	100	0	100
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	0	40,000	0	40,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	0	8,000	0	8,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	1,200	0	1,200	0	4,800	0	4,800
Total Cost of Output 05	0	3,000	0	3,000	0	99,900	0	99,900
<b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>	0	53,000	0	53,000	0	247,800	0	247,800
Outputs Funded	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total
Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(SEA	MIC)							
262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	0	15,000
o/w Contribution to SEAMIC	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	0	15,000
Total Cost of Output 51	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	0	15,000
<b>Total Cost Of Outputs Funded</b>	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	0	15,000
Total Cost for SubProgramme 17	0	53,000	0	53,000	0	262,800	0	262,800
Total Excluding Arrears	0	53,000	0	53,000	0	262,800	0	262,800

**Project 1199 Uganda Geothermal Resources Development** 

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2017	//18 Approve	ed Budget	2018/19 Draft Estimates					
Outputs Provided	GoU Dev't Ext	ernal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Tota	
Output 030501 Policy Formulation Regulation									
211103 Allowances	20,000	0	0	20,000	90,000	0	0	90,000	
221002 Workshops and Seminars	8,000	0	0	8,000	10,000	0	0	10,000	
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	10,050	0	0	10,050	
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	35,000	0	0	35,000	0	0	0	0	
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	8,000	0	0	8,000	0	0	0	0	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	8,000	0	0	8,000	500	0	0	500	
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	12,000	0	0	12,000	0	0	0	0	
227001 Travel inland	17,000	0	0	17,000	20,100	0	0	20,100	
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	32,000	0	0	32,000	19,350	0	0	19,350	
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0	
Total Cost Of Output 030501	150,000	0	0	150,000	150,000	0	0	150,000	
Output 030502 Institutional capacity for the mineral sector									
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	15,000	0	0	15,000	
221002 Workshops and Seminars	30,000	0	0	30,000	10,000	0	0	10,000	
221003 Staff Training	50,000	0	0	50,000	25,050	0	0	25,050	
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	3,000	0	0	3,000	
222001 Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	200	
223005 Electricity	0	0	0	0	1,000	0	0	1,000	
223006 Water	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	400	
227001 Travel inland	60,000	0	0	60,000	13,000	0	0	13,000	
227002 Travel abroad	250,000	0	0	250,000	20,000	0	0	20,000	
227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire	0	0	0	0	5,400	0	0	5,400	
228001 Maintenance - Civil	0	0	0	0	2,140	0	0	2,140	
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	4,810	0	0	4,810	
Total Cost Of Output 030502	400,000	0	0	400,000	100,000	0	0	100,000	
Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, production	on and value-addit	ion promoted							
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	52,500	0	0	52,500	0	0	0	0	
211103 Allowances	7,500	0	0	7,500	107,000	0	0	107,000	
221002 Workshops and Seminars	20,000	0	0	20,000	4,000	0	0	4,000	
221003 Staff Training	54,200	0	0	54,200	0	0	0	0	
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0	
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	8,000	0	0	8,000	0	0	0	0	
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0	0	0	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	8,000	0	0	8,000	7,000	0	0	7,000	
222002 Postage and Courier	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	20,000	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0	

223004 Guard and Security services	3,000	0	0	3,000	0	0	0	0
223005 Electricity	20,000	0	0	20,000	2,000	0	0	2,000
223006 Water	20,000	0	0	20,000	2,000	0	0	2,000
223007 Other Utilities- (fuel, gas, firewood, charcoal)	6,000	0	0	6,000	0	0	0	0
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	1,238,800	0	0	1,238,800	100,000	0	0	100,000
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	50,000	0	0	50,000	2,682,000	0	0	2,682,000
227001 Travel inland	420,000	0	0	420,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	200,000	0	0	200,000	38,000	0	0	38,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	36,000	0	0	36,000	8,000	0	0	8,000
Total Cost Of Output 03050	2,200,000	0	0	2,200,000	3,000,000	0	0	3,000,000
Output 030504 Health safety and Social Awareness for Mi	iners							
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	15,000	0	0	15,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0	0	0	3,000	0	0	3,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	1,800	0	0	1,800
223005 Electricity	0	0	0	0	2,000	0	0	2,000
223006 Water	0	0	0	0	1,000	0	0	1,000
224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	0	0	0	0	14,000	0	0	14,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	50,000	0	0	50,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
227001 Travel inland	50,000	0	0	50,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	2,000	0	0	2,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	1,200	0	0	1,200
Total Cost Of Output 03050	100,000	0	0	100,000	100,000	0	0	100,000
Output 030505 Licencing and inspection								
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	10,050	0	0	10,050
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0		0	3,000	0	0	3,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0		0	650	0	0	650
223005 Electricity	0	0		0	200	0	0	200
223006 Water	0	0		0	100	0	0	100
227001 Travel inland	200,000	0	0	200,000	20,400	0	0	20,400
227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire	0	0		0	2,600	0	0	2,600
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	25,000	0		25,000	8,000	0	0	8,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	25,000	0		25,000	5,000	0	0	5,000
Total Cost Of Output 03050		0		250,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
Total Cost for Outputs Provide		0		3,100,000	3,400,000	0	0	3,400,000
Capital Purchases		External Fin	AIA	Total		External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030571 Acquisition of Land by Government								
311101 Land	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	200,000
Total Cost Of Output 03057		0		0		0	0	200,000
					,			

Output 030575 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transp	oort Equipment							
312201 Transport Equipment	150,000	0	0	150,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030575	150,000	0	0	150,000	0	0	0	0
Output 030576 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, inclu	ding Software							
312202 Machinery and Equipment	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	80,000
312203 Furniture & Fixtures	50,000	0	0	50,000	0	0	0	0
312213 ICT Equipment	130,000	0	0	130,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
312214 Laboratory Equipments	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	100,000
314201 Materials and supplies	20,000	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030576	200,000	0	0	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
Output 030577 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equipm	nent							
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	200,000
312202 Machinery and Equipment	200,000	0	0	200,000	300,000	0	0	300,000
312214 Laboratory Equipments	160,000	0	0	160,000	0	0	0	0
314201 Materials and supplies	40,000	0	0	40,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030577	400,000	0	0	400,000	500,000	0	0	500,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	750,000	0	0	750,000	900,000	0	0	900,000
Total Cost for Project: 1199	3,850,000	0	0	3,850,000	4,300,000	0	0	4,300,000
Total Excluding Arrears	3,850,000	0	0	3,850,000	4,300,000	0	0	4,300,000

#### **Project 1353 Mineral Wealth and Mining Infrastructure Development**

Thousand Uganda Shillings	201	7/18 Approve			2018/19 Draft	Estimates		
Outputs Provided	GoU Dev't Ex	ternal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030501 Policy Formulation Regulation								
211103 Allowances	80,000	0	0	80,000	30,000	0	0	30,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	7,000	0	0	7,000	0	0	0	0
221002 Workshops and Seminars	100,000	0	0	100,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
221003 Staff Training	10,000	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	4,800	0	0	4,800	0	0	0	0
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	17,500	0	0	17,500	0	0	0	0
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	15,000	0	0	15,000	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	30,700	0	0	30,700	10,000	0	0	10,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	0
222001 Telecommunications	3,000	0	0	3,000	5,000	0	0	5,000
222002 Postage and Courier	4,000	0	0	4,000	0	0	0	0
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	15,000	0	0	15,000	0	0	0	0
223005 Electricity	1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0	0	0

22000   Wase									
227001 Travel inlund	223006 Water	1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0	0	0
27002 Travel ahroad   50,000   0   0   50,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	150,000	0	0	150,000	249,000	0	0	249,000
	227001 Travel inland	80,000	0	0	80,000	124,000	0	0	124,000
Page	227002 Travel abroad	50,000	0	0	50,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030502 Institutional carposity for the minoral sector	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	20,000	0	0	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
Postpare 1	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	6,000	0	0	6,000	12,000	0	0	12,000
11102 Contract Shift Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)   72,000   0   0   72,000   0   0   40,000   0   0   40,000   0   0   40,000   0   0   40,000   0   13,900   0   0   13,900   0   0   13,900   0   0   13,900   0   0   13,900   0   0   13,900   0   0   13,900   0   0   13,900   0   0   0   13,900   0   0   0   13,900   0   0   0   0   13,900   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Total Cost Of Output 030501	600,000	0	0	600,000	500,000	0	0	500,000
11103 Allowances	Output 030502 Institutional capacity for the mineral sector								
212101 Social Security Contributions	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	72,000	0	0	72,000	125,100	0	0	125,100
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	211103 Allowances	30,000	0	0	30,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
21002 Workshops and Seminars	212101 Social Security Contributions	0	0	0	0	13,900	0	0	13,900
221003 Staff Training	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	7,000	0	0	7,000	0	0	0	0
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers   57,000   0   0   57,000   150,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	221002 Workshops and Seminars	30,000	0	0	30,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	221003 Staff Training	750,000	0	0	750,000	600,000	0	0	600,000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment   5,000   0   5,000   20,000   0   0   20,000   0   0   20,000   0   0   20,000   0   0   0   20,000   0   0   0   0   20,000   0   0   0   0   0   20,000   0   0   0   0   0   20,000   0   0   0   0   20,000   0   0   0   0   20,000   0   0   0   0   20,000   0   0   0   20,000   0   0   0   20,000   0   0   0   20,000   0   0   20,000   0   0   20,000   0   20,000   20,000   0   20,000	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	57,000	0	0	57,000	150,000	0	0	150,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   50,000   0   0   50,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	400	0	0	400	0	0	0	0
221012 Small Office Equipment   10,000   0   0   10,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	5,000	0	0	5,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
222201 Telecommunications         4,000         0         4,000         10,000         0         10,000           222020 Postage and Courier         1,000         0         0         1,000         0         0         0         0         0           222030 Information and communications technology (ICT)         700,000         0         0         700,000         86,378         0         0         86,378           223004 Guard and Security services         5,000         0         0         5,000         0	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	50,000	0	0	50,000	0	0	0	0
222002 Postage and Courier	221012 Small Office Equipment	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)   700,000   0   700,000   86,378   0   0   86,378   223004 Guard and Security services   5,000   0   0   5,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	222001 Telecommunications	4,000	0	0	4,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
223004 Guard and Security services	222002 Postage and Courier	1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0	0	0
223005 Electricity	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	700,000	0	0	700,000	86,378	0	0	86,378
223006 Water   1,000   0   1,000   20,000   0   20,000   20,000   220,000	223004 Guard and Security services	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	0
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation         3,000         0         0         3,000         20,000         0         20,000           224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear         2,000         0         0         2,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         0         21,000         0         0         21,000         0         0         21,000         0         0         20,000         0         0         200,000         0         0         200,000         0         0         200,000         0         0         200,000         0	223005 Electricity	2,000	0	0	2,000	30,000	0	0	30,000
224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear         2,000         0         2,000         0         0         0         0           225001 Consultancy Services- Short term         7,600         0         0         7,600         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         220,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         200,000         0	223006 Water	1,000	0	0	1,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term         7,600         0         7,600         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         1,150,000         0         0         80,000         0         0         80,000         0         0         80,000         0         0         80,000         0         0         200,000         0         0         200,000         0         0         200,000         0         0         200,000         0         0         200,000         0         0         200,000         0	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	3,000	0	0	3,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
227001 Travel inland         21,000         0         0         21,000         80,000         0         80,000           227002 Travel abroad         100,000         0         0         100,000         200,000         0         200,000           227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils         24,000         0         0         24,000         50,000         0         0         50,000         0         0         50,000         0         0         50,000         0 <td< td=""><td>224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear</td><td>2,000</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>2,000</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></td<>	224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	2,000	0	0	2,000	0	0	0	0
227002 Travel abroad         100,000         0         100,000         200,000         0         200,000           227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils         24,000         0         0         24,000         50,000         0         0         50,000         0         0         50,000         0 <td>225001 Consultancy Services- Short term</td> <td>7,600</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>7,600</td> <td>1,150,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1,150,000</td>	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	7,600	0	0	7,600	1,150,000	0	0	1,150,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils         24,000         0         0         24,000         50,000         0         0         50,000         0         0         50,000         20,000         0         0         0         20,000         0         0         20,000         0         0         20,000         0         0         20,000         0 <td>227001 Travel inland</td> <td>21,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>21,000</td> <td>80,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>80,000</td>	227001 Travel inland	21,000	0	0	21,000	80,000	0	0	80,000
228001 Maintenance - Civil         5,000         0         5,000         0	227002 Travel abroad	100,000	0	0	100,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles         9,000         0         9,000         20,000         0         20,000           228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture         4,000         0         0         4,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         2,815,378         0         0         2,815,378         0         0         2,815,378         0         0         2,815,378         0         0         2,815,378         0         0         2,815,378         0         0         2,815,378         0         0         2,815,378         0         0         2,815,378         0         0         0         2,815,378         0         0         0         2,815,378         0 <td>227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils</td> <td>24,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>24,000</td> <td>50,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>50,000</td>	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	24,000	0	0	24,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture       4,000       0       4,000       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       2,815,378       0       0       2,815,378         Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, production and value-addition promoted         211103 Allowances       30,000       0       0       30,000       0	228001 Maintenance - Civil	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030502         1,900,000         0         1,900,000         2,815,378         0         0         2,815,378           Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, production and value-addition promoted         30,000         0         0         30,000         20,000         0         0         20,000         0         0         0         20,000         0	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	9,000	0	0	9,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, production and value-addition promoted         211103 Allowances       30,000       0       0       30,000       0 </td <td>228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment &amp; Furniture</td> <td>4,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>4,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>	228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	4,000	0	0	4,000	0	0	0	0
211103 Allowances       30,000       0       0       30,000       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       20,000       0       0       20,000       0       0       20,000       0       0       20,000       <	Total Cost Of Output 030502	1,900,000	0	0	1,900,000	2,815,378	0	0	2,815,378
221002 Workshops and Seminars         8,000         0         0         8,000         20,000         0         20,000           221003 Staff Training         12,000         0         0         12,000         0	Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, production	and value-ad	dition promoted						
221003 Staff Training       12,000       0       0       12,000       0	211103 Allowances	30,000	0	0	30,000	0	0	0	0
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 350,000 0 0 350,000 0 0 0	221002 Workshops and Seminars	8,000	0	0	8,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
	221003 Staff Training	12,000	0	0	12,000	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 50,000 0 0 <b>50,000</b> 0 <b>0 0</b>	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	350,000	0	0	350,000	0	0	0	0
	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	50,000	0	0	50,000	0	0	0	0

							_	
222001 Telecommunications	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	0
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
223004 Guard and Security services	20,000	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
223005 Electricity	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	0
223006 Water	2,000	0	0	2,000	0	0	0	0
224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	6,000	0	0	6,000	0	0	0	0
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	285,000	0	0	285,000	46,000	0	0	46,000
227001 Travel inland	685,000	0	0	685,000	150,000	0	0	150,000
227002 Travel abroad	70,000	0	0	70,000	0	0	0	0
227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire	2,000	0	0	2,000	0	0	0	0
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	330,000	0	0	330,000	460,000	0	0	460,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	80,000	0	0	80,000	80,000	0	0	80,000
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	80,000
Total Cost Of Output 030503	1,950,000	0	0	1,950,000	836,000	0	0	836,000
Output 030504 Health safety and Social Awareness for Miner	rs							
211103 Allowances	20,000	0	0	20,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	6,000	0	0	6,000	0	0	0	0
221002 Workshops and Seminars	25,000	0	0	25,000	80,000	0	0	80,000
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	4,800	0	0	4,800	0	0	0	0
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	0
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	20,000	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,000	0	0	1,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
222001 Telecommunications	600	0	0	600	0	0	0	0
222002 Postage and Courier	1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0	0	0
223005 Electricity	600	0	0	600	0	0	0	0
224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	7,000	0	0	7,000	0	0	0	0
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	90,000	0	0	90,000		0	0	200,000
				· · · · · ·	200,000			
227001 Travel inland	182,200	0	0	182,200	150,000	0	0	150,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	32,000	0	0	32,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	4,800	0	0	4,800	18,000	0	0	18,000
Total Cost Of Output 030504	400,000	0	0	400,000	538,000	0	0	538,000
Output 030505 Licencing and inspection								
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	90,000	0	0	90,000	0	0	0	0
211103 Allowances	60,000	0	0	60,000	70,000	0	0	70,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	20,000	0	0	20,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	50,000	0	0	50,000	60,000	0	0	60,000
221003 Staff Training	100,000	0	0	100,000	100,000	0	0	100,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	58,000	0	0	58,000	100,000	0	0	100,000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	25,000	0	0	25,000	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	80,000	0	0	80,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	40,000	0	0	40,000	0	0	0	0

222001 Telecommunications	10,000	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
222002 Postage and Courier	20,000	0	0	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	350,000	0	0	350,000	120,000	0	0	120,000
223005 Electricity	10,000	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
223006 Water	5,000	0	0	5,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	50,000	0	0	50,000	80,000	0	0	80,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	200,000	0	0	200,000	150,000	0	0	150,000
227001 Travel inland	88,000	0	0	88,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
227002 Travel abroad	72,000	0	0	72,000	100,000	0	0	100,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	64,000	0	0	64,000	150,000	0	0	150,000
228001 Maintenance - Civil	20,000	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	48,000	0	0	48,000	75,000	0	0	75,000
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	20,000	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030505	1,480,000	0	0	1,480,000	1,315,000	0	0	1,315,000
Total Cost for Outputs Provided	6,330,000	0	0	6,330,000	6,004,378	0	0	6,004,378
<b>Outputs Funded</b>	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S	EAMIC)							
262101 Contributions to International Organisations	0	0	0	0	350,000	0	0	350,000
(Current)				•	350.000	0		250.000
o/w Contributions and Subscription to international organizations (eg ICGLR), African Mineral Geoscience Centre (AMGC) and other geoscientifc organisations	0	0	0	0	350,000	0	0	350,000
262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)	200,000	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0
o/w Contribution to International Organisation	200,000	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030551	200,000	0	0	200,000	350,000	0	0	350,000
Total Cost for Outputs Funded	200,000	0	0	200,000	350,000	0	0	350,000
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030571 Acquisition of Land by Government								
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	0	0	0	0	40,000	0	0	40,000
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	30,000	0	0	30,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
311101 Land	170,000	0	0	170,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030571	200,000	0	0	200,000	80,000	0	0	80,000
Output 030572 Government Buildings and Administrative In	ıfrastructure							
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	100,000	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	0
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	50,000	0	0	50,000	700,000	0	0	700,000
312101 Non-Residential Buildings	1,200,000	0	0	1,200,000	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000
312104 Other Structures	374,378	0	0	374,378	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030572	1,724,378	0	0	1,724,378	2,700,000	0	0	2,700,000

Output 030575 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Trans	port Equipment							
312201 Transport Equipment	600,000	0	0	600,000	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000
Total Cost Of Output 030575	600,000	0	0	600,000	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000
Output 030576 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, inclu	ıding Software							
312213 ICT Equipment	850,000	0	0	850,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030576	850,000	0	0	850,000	0	0	0	0
Output 030577 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equipment 2015	nent							
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	0	0	0	0	600,000	0	0	600,000
312202 Machinery and Equipment	0	0	0	0	1,920,000	0	0	1,920,000
312214 Laboratory Equipments	2,600,000	0	0	2,600,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030577	2,600,000	0	0	2,600,000	2,520,000	0	0	2,520,000
Output 030578 Purchase of Office and Residential Furniture	and Fittings							
312203 Furniture & Fixtures	100,000	0	0	100,000	100,000	0	0	100,000
Total Cost Of Output 030578	100,000	0	0	100,000	100,000	0	0	100,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	6,074,378	0	0	6,074,378	6,400,000	0	0	6,400,000
Total Cost for Project: 1353	12,604,378	0	0	12,604,378	12,754,378	0	0	12,754,378
Total Excluding Arrears	12,604,378	0	0	12,604,378	12,754,378	0	0	12,754,378

 $Project\ 1392\ Design,\ Construction\ and\ Installation\ of\ Uganda\ National\ Infrasound\ Network\ (DCIIN)\ -\ Ugx$ 

Thousand Uganda Shillings	20	17/18 Approve	ed Budget		2018/19 Draft Estimates					
Outputs Provided	GoU Dev't E	xternal Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total		
Output 030501 Policy Formulation Regulation										
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	0	0	0	0	8,000	0	0	8,000		
211103 Allowances	9,000	0	0	9,000	18,800	0	0	18,800		
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	0	0	0	16,000	0	0	16,000		
221002 Workshops and Seminars	20,000	0	0	20,000	16,000	0	0	16,000		
221003 Staff Training	10,000	0	0	10,000	69,200	0	0	69,200		
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	8,000	0	0	8,000	0	0	0	0		
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0		
227001 Travel inland	20,000	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0		
227002 Travel abroad	16,000	0	0	16,000	0	0	0	0		
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	21,000	0	0	21,000	0	0	0	0		
Total Cost Of Output 030501	114,000	0	0	114,000	128,000	0	0	128,000		
Output 030502 Institutional capacity for the mineral sector										
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	27,000	0	0	27,000	60,000	0	0	60,000		
211103 Allowances	12,000	0	0	12,000	8,000	0	0	8,000		
212101 Social Security Contributions	0	0	0	0	40,000	0	0	40,000		

221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	0	0	0	32,000	0	0	32,000
221003 Staff Training	20,000	0	0	20,000	55,000	0	0	55,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	8,000	0	0	8,000	0	0	0	0
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	6,000	0	0	6,000	16,000	0	0	16,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	2,000	0	0	2,000	0	0	0	0
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	8,000	0	0	8,000	0	0	0	0
227001 Travel inland	50,000	0	0	50,000	0	0	0	0
227002 Travel abroad	32,000	0	0	32,000	0	0	0	0
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	28,000	0	0	28,000	0	0	0	0
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	28,000	0	0	28,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030502	221,000	0	0	221,000	221,000	0	0	221,000
Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, production	and value-addit	tion promoted						
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	0	0	0	0	24,000	0	0	24,000
211103 Allowances	6,600	0	0	6,600	16,000	0	0	16,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	36,000	0	0	36,000	0	0	0	0
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	25,000	0	0	25,000	0	0	0	0
223004 Guard and Security services	0	0	0	0	15,000	0	0	15,000
223006 Water	400	0	0	400	0	0	0	0
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	7,000	0	0	7,000	0	0	0	0
227001 Travel inland	82,000	0	0	82,000	80,000	0	0	80,000
227002 Travel abroad	43,000	0	0	43,000	30,000	0	0	30,000
227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire	0	0	0	0	4,000	0	0	4,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	21,000	0	0	21,000	32,000	0	0	32,000
228001 Maintenance - Civil	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
Total Cost Of Output 030503	221,000	0	0	221,000	221,000	0	0	221,000
Output 030504 Health safety and Social Awareness for Miner.	,	v	v	221,000	221,000	v		221,000
				0	20.000		0	20.000
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	0	0	0	0	28,000	0	0	28,000
211103 Allowances	6,600	0	0	6,600	20,000	0	0	20,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	20,000	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
221003 Staff Training	29,400	0	0	29,400	40,000	0	0	40,000
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	6,000	0	0	6,000	0	0	0	0
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	6,300	0	0	6,300	0	0	0	0
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	34,000	0	0	34,000	0	0	0	0
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	12,000	0	0	12,000	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
222002 Postage and Courier	6,700	0	0	6,700	0	0	0	0
223004 Guard and Security services	0	0	0	0	8,000	0	0	8,000
223005 Electricity	0	0	0	0	16,000	0	0	16,000
223007 Other Utilities- (fuel, gas, firewood, charcoal)	0	0	0	0	32,000	0	0	32,000
227001 Travel inland	52,000	0	0	52,000	24,000	0	0	24,000

227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire	0	0	0	0	2,000	0	0	2,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	16,000	0	0	16,000
228001 Maintenance - Civil	12,000	0	0	12,000	0	0	0	0
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	21,000	0	0	21,000	16,500	0	0	16,500
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	12,000	0	0	12,000	0	0	0	0
228004 Maintenance - Other	0	0	0	0	5,500	0	0	5,500
Total Cost Of Output 030504	228,000	0	0	228,000	228,000	0	0	228,000
Output 030505 Licencing and inspection								
211103 Allowances	30,000	0	0	30,000	30,000	0	0	30,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0	0	0	32,000	0	0	32,000
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,000
223004 Guard and Security services	64,000	0	0	64,000	32,000	0	0	32,000
223005 Electricity	0	0	0	0	4,000	0	0	4,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	15,000	0	0	15,000	0	0	0	0
227001 Travel inland	70,000	0	0	70,000	64,000	0	0	64,000
227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	42,000	0	0	42,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	35,000	0	0	35,000	36,000	0	0	36,000
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	14,000	0	0	14,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030505	228,000	0	0	228,000	250,000	0	0	250,000
Total Cost for Outputs Provided	1.012.000	0		4 04 2 000	1 0 10 000	0	0	4 0 40 000
Total Cost for Outputs Frovidea	1,012,000	0	0	1,012,000	1,048,000	0	0	1,048,000
Outputs Funded		External Fin	AIA	1,012,000 Total		External Fin	AIA	1,048,000 Total
	GoU Dev't							
Outputs Funded  Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S.	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Outputs Funded	GoU Dev't							
Outputs Funded  Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S. 262201 Contributions to International Organisations	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin 0	AIA	Total
Outputs Funded  Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S. 262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)	GoU Dev't  EAMIC)  121,000	External Fin 0	<b>AIA</b> 0	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin 0	<b>AIA</b> 0	Total 0
Outputs Funded  Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S. 262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)  o/w Contributions to CTBTO	GoU Dev't  EAMIC)  121,000  121,000  121,000	External Fin  0  0  0  0  0	0 0	Total 121,000 121,000	60U Dev't 0 0 0 0 0	External Fin  0  0  0  0  0	0 0	Total 0
Outputs Funded  Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S.  262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)  o/w Contributions to CTBTO  Total Cost Of Output 030551	GoU Dev't  EAMIC)  121,000  121,000  121,000	External Fin  0  0  0	0 0 0	Total  121,000  121,000  121,000	60U Dev't 0 0 0 0 0	External Fin  0  0  0  0  0	0 0 0	Total  0  0  0
Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S. 262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)  o/w Contributions to CTBTO  Total Cost Of Output 030551  Total Cost for Outputs Funded	GoU Dev't  EAMIC)  121,000  121,000  121,000	External Fin  0  0  0  0  0	0 0 0 0	Total  121,000  121,000  121,000  121,000	60U Dev't 0 0 0 0 0	External Fin  0  0  0  0  0	<b>AIA</b> 0  0  0  0  0	Total  0  0  0  0  0
Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S 262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)  o/w Contributions to CTBTO  Total Cost Of Output 030551  Total Cost for Outputs Funded  Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't  EAMIC)  121,000  121,000  121,000	External Fin  0  0  0  0  0	0 0 0 0	Total  121,000  121,000  121,000  121,000	60U Dev't 0 0 0 0 0	External Fin  0  0  0  0  0	<b>AIA</b> 0  0  0  0  0	Total  0  0  0  Total
Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S. 262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)  o/w Contributions to CTBTO  Total Cost Of Output 030551  Total Cost for Outputs Funded  Capital Purchases  Output 030571 Acquisition of Land by Government	GoU Dev't  EAMIC)  121,000  121,000  121,000  121,000  GoU Dev't	External Fin  0  0  0  0  External Fin	0 0 0 0 0 AIA	Total  121,000  121,000  121,000  121,000  Total	GoU Dev't  0  0  0  CoU Dev't	External Fin  0  0  0  0  External Fin	0 0 0 0 0 AIA	Total  0 0 0 0 Total  230,000
Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S. 262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)  o/w Contributions to CTBTO  Total Cost Of Output 030551  Total Cost for Outputs Funded  Capital Purchases  Output 030571 Acquisition of Land by Government  311101 Land	GoU Dev't  EAMIC)  121,000  121,000  121,000  GoU Dev't  263,000  263,000	External Fin	0 0 0 0 AIA	Total  121,000 121,000 121,000 121,000 Total	GoU Dev't  0  0  0  GoU Dev't  230,000	External Fin	0 0 0 0 0 AIA	Total  0  0  0  Total
Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S. 262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)  o/w Contributions to CTBTO  Total Cost Of Output 030551  Total Cost for Outputs Funded  Capital Purchases  Output 030571 Acquisition of Land by Government  311101 Land  Total Cost Of Output 030571	GoU Dev't  EAMIC)  121,000  121,000  121,000  GoU Dev't  263,000  263,000	External Fin	0 0 0 0 AIA	Total  121,000 121,000 121,000 121,000 Total	GoU Dev't  0  0  0  GoU Dev't  230,000	External Fin	0 0 0 0 0 AIA	Total  0 0 0 0 Total  230,000
Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S. 262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)  O/w Contributions to CTBTO  Total Cost Of Output 030551  Total Cost for Outputs Funded  Capital Purchases  Output 030571 Acquisition of Land by Government  311101 Land  Total Cost Of Output 030571  Output 030572 Government Buildings and Administrative In 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works  281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital	GoU Dev't  EAMIC)  121,000  121,000  121,000  GoU Dev't  263,000  263,000  afrastructure	External Fin  0  0  0  External Fin  0  0	0 0 0 0 AIA	Total  121,000  121,000  121,000  Total  263,000  263,000	GoU Dev't  0  0  0  GoU Dev't  230,000  230,000	External Fin  0  0  0  External Fin  0	0 0 0 0 AIA	Total  0 0 0 0 Total  230,000 230,000
Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S. 262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)  O/w Contributions to CTBTO  Total Cost Of Output 030551  Total Cost for Outputs Funded  Capital Purchases  Output 030571 Acquisition of Land by Government  311101 Land  Total Cost Of Output 030571  Output 030572 Government Buildings and Administrative In 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works 281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital	GoU Dev't  EAMIC)  121,000  121,000  121,000  121,000  GoU Dev't  263,000  263,000  263,000  48,000	External Fin  0  0  0  0  External Fin  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	0 0 0 0 AIA 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total  121,000 121,000 121,000 121,000 Total  263,000 263,000	GoU Dev't  0  0  0  GoU Dev't  230,000  230,000	External Fin  0  0  0  External Fin  0  0  0  0  0  0  0 0	0 0 0 AIA 0 0 0	Total  0 0 0 0 Total  230,000 230,000
Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S. 262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)  O/w Contributions to CTBTO  Total Cost Of Output 030551  Total Cost for Outputs Funded  Capital Purchases  Output 030571 Acquisition of Land by Government  311101 Land  Total Cost Of Output 030571  Output 030572 Government Buildings and Administrative In 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works  281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	GoU Dev't  121,000  121,000  121,000  121,000  GoU Dev't  263,000  263,000  263,000  263,000  200,000	External Fin  0  0  0  0  External Fin  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	0 0 0 0 AIA 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total  121,000 121,000 121,000 121,000 Total  263,000 263,000 48,000 200,000	GoU Dev't  0  0  0  GoU Dev't  230,000  230,000  48,000  942,000	External Fin  0  0  0  External Fin  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	0 0 0 0 AIA 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total  0 0 0 0 Total  230,000 230,000 48,000 942,000
Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S. 262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)  O/w Contributions to CTBTO  Total Cost Of Output 030551  Total Cost for Outputs Funded  Capital Purchases  Output 030571 Acquisition of Land by Government  311101 Land  Total Cost Of Output 030571  Output 030572 Government Buildings and Administrative In 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works  281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works  281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	GoU Dev't  121,000  121,000  121,000  121,000  GoU Dev't  263,000  263,000  263,000  263,000  45,000	External Fin  0  0  0  0  External Fin  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	0 0 0 0 AIA 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total  121,000 121,000 121,000 121,000 Total  263,000 263,000 48,000 200,000	GoU Dev't  0  0  0  GoU Dev't  230,000  230,000  48,000  942,000	External Fin  0  0  0  External Fin  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	0 0 0 0 AIA 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total  0 0 0 0 Total  230,000 230,000 48,000 942,000
Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S 262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)  O/w Contributions to CTBTO  Total Cost Of Output 030551  Total Cost for Outputs Funded  Capital Purchases  Output 030571 Acquisition of Land by Government  311101 Land  Total Cost Of Output 030571  Output 030572 Government Buildings and Administrative In 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works  281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works  281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works  312202 Machinery and Equipment	GoU Dev't  EAMIC)  121,000  121,000  121,000  GoU Dev't  263,000  263,000  afrastructure  48,000  200,000  45,000  30,000	External Fin  0  0  0  External Fin  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	0 0 0 0 AIA 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total  121,000 121,000 121,000 Total  263,000 263,000 48,000 200,000 45,000	GoU Dev't  0  0  0  GoU Dev't  230,000  48,000  942,000  0	External Fin  0  0  0  External Fin  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total  0  0  0  Total  230,000  230,000  48,000  942,000  0
Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation(S. 262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)  O/w Contributions to CTBTO  Total Cost Of Output 030551  Total Cost for Outputs Funded  Capital Purchases  Output 030571 Acquisition of Land by Government  311101 Land  Total Cost Of Output 030571  Output 030572 Government Buildings and Administrative In  281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works  281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works  281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works  312202 Machinery and Equipment  312203 Furniture & Fixtures	GoU Dev't  EAMIC)  121,000  121,000  121,000  121,000  GoU Dev't  263,000  263,000  263,000  45,000  30,000  30,000	External Fin  0  0  0  External Fin  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	0 0 0 0 0 AIA 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total  121,000 121,000 121,000 121,000 Total  263,000 263,000 48,000 200,000 45,000 30,000	GoU Dev't  0  0  GoU Dev't  230,000  48,000  942,000  0  0	External Fin	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total  0  0  0  Total  230,000  230,000  48,000  942,000  0  0

314201 Materials and supplies	150,000	0	0	150,000	0	0	0	0
314202 Work in progress	6,480	0	0	6,480	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030572	834,700	0	0	834,700	990,000	0	0	990,000
Output 030574 Major Bridges								
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
Total Cost Of Output 030574	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
Output 030575 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transp	oort Equipment							
312201 Transport Equipment	271,000	0	0	271,000	300,000	0	0	300,000
Total Cost Of Output 030575	271,000	0	0	271,000	300,000	0	0	300,000
Output 030576 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, inclu	ding Software							
312202 Machinery and Equipment	0	0	0	0	121,000	0	0	121,000
312211 Office Equipment	60,000	0	0	60,000	0	0	0	0
312213 ICT Equipment	61,000	0	0	61,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 030576	121,000	0	0	121,000	121,000	0	0	121,000
Output 030577 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equipm	nent							
312202 Machinery and Equipment	996,300	0	0	996,300	790,000	0	0	790,000
Total Cost Of Output 030577	996,300	0	0	996,300	790,000	0	0	790,000
Output 030578 Purchase of Office and Residential Furniture	and Fittings							
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
Total Cost Of Output 030578	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
Output 030579 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
312202 Machinery and Equipment	110,000	0	0	110,000	0	0	0	0
314201 Materials and supplies	0	0	0	0	110,000	0	0	110,000
Total Cost Of Output 030579	110,000	0	0	110,000	110,000	0	0	110,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	2,596,000	0	0	2,596,000	2,581,000	0	0	2,581,000
Total Cost for Project: 1392	3,729,000	0	0	3,729,000	3,629,000	0	0	3,629,000
Total Excluding Arrears	3,729,000	0	0	3,729,000	3,629,000	0	0	3,629,000

#### Project 1505 Minerals Laboratories Equipping & Systems Development

Thousand Uganda Shillings		2018/19 Draft I	ft Estimates					
Outputs Provided	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't I	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 030502 Institutional capacity for the mineral sector	r							
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,000
227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	38,000	0	0	38,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	100,000

228004 Maintenance – Other	0	0	0	0	40,000	0	0	40,000
Total Cost Of Output 030502	0	0	0	0	228,000	0	0	228,000
Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, production	n and value-a	ddition promo	oted		.,			
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0	0	0	0	60,000	0	0	60,00
227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,00
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,00
Total Cost Of Output 030503	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	100,00
Output 030504 Health safety and Social Awareness for Mine	rs							
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	5,00
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	5,00
Total Cost Of Output 030504	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,000
Total Cost for Outputs Provided	0	0	0	0	338,000	0	0	338,00
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Tota
Output 030572 Government Buildings and Administrative In	frastructure							
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,00
312104 Other Structures	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	100,00
Total Cost Of Output 030572	0	0	0	0	130,000	0	0	130,000
Output 030577 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equip	nent							
312214 Laboratory Equipments	0	0	0	0	1,532,000	0	0	1,532,00
Total Cost Of Output 030577	0	0	0	0	1,532,000	0	0	1,532,000
Output 030579 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	150,000	0	0	150,000	0	0	0	-
312202 Machinery and Equipment	350,000	0	0	350,000	0	0	0	(
312214 Laboratory Equipments	1,500,000	0	0	1,500,000	0	0	0	(
Total Cost Of Output 030579	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000	0	0	0	
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000	1,662,000	0	0	1,662,00
Total Cost for Project: 1505	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,00
Total Excluding Arrears	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,00
	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Tota
Total Cost for Programme 05	23,629,283	0	0	23,629,283	24,929,283	0	0	24,929,283
Total Excluding Arrears	23,629,283	0	0	23,629,283	24,929,283	0	0	24,929,283

Programmme 49 Policy, Planning and Support Services

Recurrent Budget Estimates

SubProgramme 08 Internal Audit Department								
Thousand Uganda Shillings	2	2017/18 Appro	ved Budget			2018/19 Draft	Estimates	
Outputs Provided	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total
Output 034901 Planning, Budgeting and monitoring								
211103 Allowances	0	9,000	0	9,000	0	36,000	0	36,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	1,400	0	1,400	0	1,401	0	1,401
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	4,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	12,400	0	12,400	0	18,000	0	18,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	2,000
222001 Telecommunications	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	4,000
227001 Travel inland	0	9,000	0	9,000	0	18,000	0	18,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	8,000	0	8,000	0	12,000	0	12,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	4,401	0	4,401	0	8,800	0	8,800
Total Cost of Output 01	0	54,201	0	54,201	0	104,201	0	104,201
Output 034902 Finance Management and Procurement								
211103 Allowances	0	30,000	0	30,000	0	30,000	0	30,000
221003 Staff Training	0	40,000	0	40,000	0	40,000	0	40,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	8,000	0	8,000	0	40,000	0	40,000
227001 Travel inland	0	115,000	0	115,000	0	115,000	0	115,000
227002 Travel abroad	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	20,000	0	20,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	2,812	0	2,812	0	10,812	0	10,812
Total Cost of Output 02	0	205,812	0	205,812	0	255,812	0	255,812
Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and store	es							
211103 Allowances	0	30,000	0	30,000	0	30,000	0	30,000
221003 Staff Training	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	10,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	16,000	0	16,000	0	16,000	0	16,000
227001 Travel inland	0	15,000	0	15,000	0	35,000	0	35,000
227002 Travel abroad	0	20,000	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	10,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	7,640	0	7,640	0	7,640	0	7,640
Total Cost of Output 03	0	108,640	0	108,640	0	108,640	0	108,640
Output 034905 Management of Human Resource								
211103 Allowances	0	15,000	0	15,000	0	15,000	0	15,000
221003 Staff Training	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	10,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	5,000	0	5,000
227001 Travel inland	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	6,000

227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	4,000
Total Cost of Output 05	0	40,000	0	40,000	0	40,000	0	40,000
<b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>	0	408,653	0	408,653	0	508,653	0	508,653
Total Cost for SubProgramme 08	0	408,653	0	408,653	0	508,653	0	508,653
Total Excluding Arrears	0	408,653	0	408,653	0	508,653	0	508,653

#### **SubProgramme 18 Finance and Administration**

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2	2017/18 Appro	ved Budget			2018/19 Draft	Estimates	
Outputs Provided	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total
Output 034901 Planning, Budgeting and monitoring								
211101 General Staff Salaries	800,374	0	0	800,374	0	0	0	0
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	60,000	0	60,000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0	3,800	0	3,800	0	0	0	0
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0	0	0	0	0	8,000	0	8,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	10,070	0	10,070	0	23,999	0	23,999
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	1,800	0	1,800	0	0	0	0
221016 IFMS Recurrent costs	0	12,000	0	12,000	0	0	0	0
222002 Postage and Courier	0	1,830	0	1,830	0	0	0	0
227001 Travel inland	0	4,900	0	4,900	0	0	0	0
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	8,001	0	8,001
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	9,600	0	9,600	0	0	0	0
Total Cost of Output 01	800,374	50,000	0	850,374	0	100,000	0	100,000
Output 034902 Finance Management and Procurement								
211103 Allowances	0	5,520	0	5,520	0	0	0	0
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	7,500	0	7,500	0	0	0	0
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	0	0	0
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	0	4,550	0	4,550	0	0	0	0
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0	5,700	0	5,700	0	0	0	0
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	0	15,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	12,500	0	12,500	0	50,000	0	50,000
221016 IFMS Recurrent costs	0	0	0	0	0	12,000	0	12,000
222001 Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
222002 Postage and Courier	0	0	0	0	0	4,000	0	4,000
227001 Travel inland	0	7,980	0	7,980	0	39,000	0	39,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
228001 Maintenance - Civil	0	134,060	0	134,060	0	0	0	0

228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	6,190	0	6,190	0	0	0	0
Total Cost of Output 02	0	190,000	0	190,000	0	140,000	0	140,000
Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and sto	res							
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	7,500	0	7,500	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	30,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	3,000	0	3,000	0	0	0	0
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	12,000	0	12,000	0	0	0	0
228001 Maintenance - Civil	0	16,800	0	16,800	0	0	0	0
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	18,800	0	18,800	0	0	0	0
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	0	14,000	0	14,000	0	60,000	0	60,000
282161 Disposal of Assets (Loss/Gain)	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
Total Cost of Output 03	0	72,100	0	72,100	0	100,000	0	100,000
Output 034905 Management of Human Resource								
211101 General Staff Salaries	169,142	0	0	169,142	2,962,136	0	0	2,962,136
212102 Pension for General Civil Service	0	1,180,824	0	1,180,824	0	1,189,829	0	1,189,829
213004 Gratuity Expenses	0	537,591	0	537,591	0	537,591	0	537,591
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0	4,388	0	4,388	0	0	0	0
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	641	0	641	0	0	0	0
		12.000		12 000	0	0	0	0
221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	0	12,000	0	12,000	U	U	· ·	U
221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs  Total Cost of Output 05	169,142	1,735,444	0	1,904,586	2,962,136	1,727,419	0	4,689,555
	169,142	1,735,444	0					
Total Cost of Output 05	169,142	1,735,444	0					4,689,555
Total Cost of Output 05 Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation,	169,142 ICT and Ele	1,735,444 ectricity disputes	0 resolved	1,904,586	2,962,136	1,727,419	0	4,689,555 30,000
Total Cost of Output 05  Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation, 211103 Allowances	169,142 ICT and Ele	1,735,444 ectricity disputes	0 resolved	1,904,586	<b>2,962,136</b>	1,727,419 30,000	0	4,689,555 30,000 0
Total Cost of Output 05  Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation, 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training	169,142  ICT and Ela  0	1,735,444 ectricity disputes 0 9,000	0 resolved 0 0	1,904,586 0 9,000	2,962,136 0 0	30,000 0	0 0	4,689,555 30,000 0 22,000
Total Cost of Output 05  Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation,  211103 Allowances  221003 Staff Training  221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	169,142  ICT and Eld  0  0 0	1,735,444 ectricity disputes 0 9,000 0	0 resolved 0 0 0	1,904,586 0 9,000 0	2,962,136 0 0	30,000 0 22,000	0 0 0	4,689,555 30,000 0 22,000
Total Cost of Output 05  Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation, 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	169,142  ICT and Eld  0  0  0  0	1,735,444 ectricity disputes 0 9,000 0 10,000	0 resolved 0 0 0	1,904,586 0 9,000 0 10,000	2,962,136 0 0 0	30,000 0 22,000 0	0 0 0 0	4,689,555 30,000 0 22,000 0 12,851
Total Cost of Output 05 Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation, 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221010 Special Meals and Drinks	169,142  ICT and Eld  0  0  0  0  0	1,735,444 ectricity disputes  0 9,000 0 10,000 0	0 resolved 0 0 0	0 9,000 0 10,000	2,962,136 0 0 0 0	30,000 0 22,000 0 12,851	0 0 0 0 0	4,689,555 30,000 0 22,000 0 12,851 40,000
Total Cost of Output 05  Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation, 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	169,142  ICT and Eld  0  0  0  0  0  0	1,735,444 ectricity disputes  0 9,000 0 10,000 0 0	0 resolved 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,904,586 0 9,000 0 10,000 0	2,962,136 0 0 0 0 0 0	30,000 0 22,000 0 12,851 40,000	0 0 0 0 0	4,689,555 30,000 0 22,000 0 12,851 40,000
Total Cost of Output 05  Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation, 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	169,142  ICT and Eld  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	1,735,444 ectricity disputes  0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000	0 resolved 0 0 0 0 0	0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000	2,962,136 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,727,419  30,000  0  22,000  0  12,851  40,000  0	0 0 0 0 0 0	
Total Cost of Output 05 Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation, 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	169,142  ICT and Eld  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	1,735,444 ectricity disputes  0 9,000 0 10,000 0 0 31,000 0	0 resolved 0 0 0 0 0	0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000	2,962,136 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30,000 0 22,000 0 12,851 40,000 0 439,824	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,689,555 30,000 0 22,000 0 12,851 40,000 0 439,824 50,005
Total Cost of Output 05  Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation, 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	169,142  ICT and Eld  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	1,735,444 ectricity disputes  0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000 0 0	0 resolved 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,904,586  0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000 0	2,962,136 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,727,419  30,000  0  22,000  0  12,851  40,000  0  439,824  50,005	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,689,555 30,000 0 22,000 0 12,851 40,000 0 439,824 50,005
Total Cost of Output 05  Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation,  211103 Allowances  221003 Staff Training  221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers  221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)  221010 Special Meals and Drinks  221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding  222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)  225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Total Cost of Output 06	169,142  ICT and Eld  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	1,735,444 ectricity disputes  0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000 0 0	0 resolved 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,904,586  0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000 0	2,962,136 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,727,419  30,000  0  22,000  0  12,851  40,000  0  439,824  50,005	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,689,555 30,000 0 22,000 0 12,851 40,000 0 439,824 50,005 594,680
Total Cost of Output 05  Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation, 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Total Cost of Output 06 Output 034919 Human Resource Management Services	169,142  ICT and Eld  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	1,735,444 ectricity disputes  0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000 0 0 50,000	0 resolved 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000 0 50,000	2,962,136  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,727,419  30,000 0 22,000 0 12,851 40,000 0 439,824 50,005 594,680	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,689,555 30,000 0 22,000 0 12,851 40,000 0 439,824 50,005 594,680
Total Cost of Output 05  Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation, 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Total Cost of Output 06  Output 034919 Human Resource Management Services 221003 Staff Training	169,142  ICT and Eld  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	1,735,444 ectricity disputes  0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000 0 50,000	0 resolved 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,904,586  0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000 0 50,000	2,962,136  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,727,419  30,000  0 22,000  0 12,851 40,000  0 439,824 50,005 594,680	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,689,555 30,000 0 22,000 0 12,851 40,000 0 439,824 50,005 594,680 100,000 46,962
Total Cost of Output 05 Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation, 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Total Cost of Output 06 Output 034919 Human Resource Management Services 221003 Staff Training 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	169,142 ICT and Eld  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,735,444 ectricity disputes  0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000 0 50,000	0 resolved 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000 0 50,000	2,962,136  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,727,419  30,000  0 22,000  0 12,851 40,000  0 439,824 50,005 594,680	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,689,555  30,000  0 22,000  0 12,851 40,000 0 439,824 50,005 594,680  100,000 46,962 200,000
Total Cost of Output 05  Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation, 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Total Cost of Output 06  Output 034919 Human Resource Management Services 221003 Staff Training 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	169,142  ICT and Eld  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	1,735,444 ectricity disputes  0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000 0 50,000	0 resolved 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,904,586  0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000 0 50,000	2,962,136  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,727,419  30,000  0 22,000  0 12,851 40,000 0 439,824 50,005 594,680  100,000 46,962 200,000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,689,555  30,000  0 22,000  0 12,851 40,000 0 439,824 50,005 594,680  100,000 46,962 200,000
Total Cost of Output 05 Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation, 211103 Allowances 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  Total Cost of Output 06 Output 034919 Human Resource Management Services 221003 Staff Training 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  Total Cost of Output 19	169,142  ICT and Eld  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	1,735,444 ectricity disputes  0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000 0 50,000	0 resolved 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,904,586  0 9,000 0 10,000 0 31,000 0 50,000	2,962,136  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,727,419  30,000 0 22,000 0 12,851 40,000 0 439,824 50,005 594,680  100,000 46,962 200,000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,689,555 30,000 0 22,000 0 12,851 40,000 0 439,824

221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	5,000
222002 Postage and Courier	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	0	2,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	0	8,000	0	8,000
Total Cost of Output 20	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	200,000
<b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>	969,516	2,097,544	0	3,067,060	2,962,136	3,209,061	0	6,171,197
Arrears	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total
Output 034999 Arrears								
321608 Pension arrears (Budgeting)	0	74,555	0	74,555	0	0	0	0
321614 Electricity arrears (Budgeting)	0	0	0	0	0	172,645	0	172,645
Total Cost of Output 99	0	74,555	0	74,555	0	172,645	0	172,645
Total Cost Of Arrears	0	74,555	0	74,555	0	172,645	0	172,645
Total Cost for SubProgramme 18	969,516	2,172,099	0	3,141,615	2,962,136	3,381,707	0	6,343,842
Total Excluding Arrears	969,516	2,097,544	0	3,067,060	2,962,136	3,209,061	0	6,171,197

#### **SubProgramme 19 Sectoral Planning and Policy Analysis**

Thousand Uganda Shillings	2	2017/18 Appr	oved Budget			2018/19 Draf	t Estimates	
Outputs Provided	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total	Wage	Non Wage	AIA	Total
Output 034901 Planning, Budgeting and monitoring								
211103 Allowances	0	43,700	0	43,700	0	43,650	0	43,650
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000
221003 Staff Training	0	10,000	0	10,000	0	10,050	0	10,050
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	3,000	0	3,000	0	3,000	0	3,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	37,300	0	37,300	0	67,300	0	67,300
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	40,000	0	40,000	0	66,000	0	66,000
222001 Telecommunications	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	4,000	0	4,000
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	0	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	30,000
227001 Travel inland	0	80,000	0	80,000	0	80,000	0	80,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	22,000	0	22,000	0	36,000	0	36,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	30,000	0	30,000	0	50,000	0	50,000
Total Cost of Output 01	0	270,000	0	270,000	0	410,000	0	410,000
Output 034904 Statistical Coordination and Management								
211103 Allowances	0	15,000	0	15,000	0	20,000	0	20,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	15,000	0	15,000	0	20,000	0	20,000
221003 Staff Training	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	20,000	0	20,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	64,000	0	64,000	0	40,000	0	40,000
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	0	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	30,000
227001 Travel inland	0	50,000	0	50,000	0	40,000	0	40,000
227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	30,000
Total Cost of Output 04	0	150,000	0	150,000	0	200,000	0	200,000

T and Elec	ctricity disputes	resolved					
0	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	20,000
0	20,000	0	20,000	0	40,000	0	40,000
0	0	0	0	0	48,000	0	48,000
0	0	0	0	0	4,000	0	4,000
0	0	0	0	0	41,000	0	41,000
0	56,000	0	56,000	0	6,000	0	6,000
0	4,000	0	4,000	0	31,000	0	31,000
0	80,000	0	80,000	0	190,000	0	190,000
0	500,000	0	500,000	0	800,000	0	800,000
0	500,000	0	500,000	0	800,000	0	800,000
0	500,000	0	500,000	0	800,000	0	800,000
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 20,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 56,000 0 4,000 0 80,000 0 500,000	0     20,000     0       0     0     0       0     0     0       0     0     0       0     56,000     0       0     4,000     0       0     80,000     0       0     500,000     0	0     0     0     0       0     20,000     0     20,000       0     0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0     0       0     56,000     0     56,000       0     4,000     0     4,000       0     80,000     0     80,000       0     500,000     0     500,000       0     500,000     0     500,000	0       0       0       0       0         0       20,000       0       20,000       0         0       0       0       0       0         0       0       0       0       0         0       0       0       0       0         0       56,000       0       56,000       0         0       4,000       0       4,000       0         0       80,000       0       80,000       0         0       500,000       0       500,000       0         0       500,000       0       500,000       0	0         0         0         0         20,000           0         20,000         0         20,000         0         40,000           0         0         0         0         0         48,000           0         0         0         0         0         4,000           0         0         0         0         0         4,000           0         56,000         0         56,000         0         6,000           0         4,000         0         4,000         0         31,000           0         80,000         0         80,000         0         190,000           0         500,000         0         500,000         0         800,000           0         500,000         0         500,000         0         800,000	0         0         0         0         20,000         0           0         20,000         0         20,000         0         40,000         0           0         0         0         0         0         48,000         0           0         0         0         0         4,000         0           0         0         0         0         4,000         0           0         56,000         0         6,000         0           0         4,000         0         31,000         0           0         80,000         0         190,000         0           0         500,000         0         800,000         0           0         500,000         0         500,000         0

Development Budget Estimates

**Project 1223 Institutional Support to Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development** 

Thousand Uganda Shillings		2017/18 Appr	oved Budget			2018/19 Draft	Estimates	
Outputs Provided	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 034901 Planning, Budgeting and monitoring								
211103 Allowances	90,000	0	0	90,000	90,000	0	0	90,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	705,000	0	0	705,000	600,000	0	0	600,000
221003 Staff Training	100,000	0	0	100,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	6,000	0	0	6,000	6,000	0	0	6,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	16,000	0	0	16,000	15,980	0	0	15,980
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	140,000	0	0	140,000	140,000	0	0	140,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	4,000	0	0	4,000	4,024	0	0	4,024
222001 Telecommunications	4,000	0	0	4,000	4,000	0	0	4,000
227001 Travel inland	65,000	0	0	65,000	99,996	0	0	99,996
227002 Travel abroad	80,000	0	0	80,000	80,000	0	0	80,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	70,000	0	0	70,000	100,000	0	0	100,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	50,000	0	0	50,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	20,000	0	0	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
Total Cost Of Output 034901	1,350,000	0	0	1,350,000	1,410,000	0	0	1,410,000
Output 034904 Statistical Coordination and Management								
211103 Allowances	30,000	0	0	30,000	30,737	0	0	30,737
221002 Workshops and Seminars	20,000	0	0	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
221003 Staff Training	40,000	0	0	40,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	737	0	0	737	0	0	0	0
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	40,000	0	0	40,000	30,000	0	0	30,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	2,000	0	0	2,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	200,000
227001 Travel inland	30,000	0	0	30,000	50,000	0	0	50,000

227002 Travel abroad	40,000	0	0	40,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	16,000	0	0	16,000	0	0	0	0
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	2,000	0	0	2,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 0349	04 220,737	0	0	220,737	420,737	0	0	420,737
Output 034905 Management of Human Resource								
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	0	0	0	0	216,000	0	0	216,000
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	40,000	0	0	40,000
212101 Social Security Contributions	0	0	0	0	24,000	0	0	24,000
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	130,000	0	0	130,000
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	0	30,000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0	0	0	0	3,600	0	0	3,600
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	16,000	0	0	16,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	0	0	0	1,000	0	0	1,000
221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	0	0	0	0	12,000	0	0	12,000
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	37,400	0	0	37,400
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,000
Total Cost Of Output 0349	05 0	0	0	0	540,000	0	0	540,000
Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Rela	tion, ICT and Elec	ctricity dispute	es resolved					
211103 Allowances	0	0	0	0	124,000	0	0	124,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	250,000	0	0	250,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
221003 Staff Training	0	0	0	0	500,000	0	0	500,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	0	0	0	60,000	0	0	60,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (I	Γ) 0	0	0	0	50,000	0	0	50,000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0	0	0	0	13,000	0	0	13,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	200,000
222001 Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	28,000	0	0	28,000
223001 Property Expenses	300,000	0	0	300,000	300,000	0	0	300,000
223002 Rates	75,000	0	0	75,000	110,000	0	0	110,000
223004 Guard and Security services	200,000	0	0	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
223005 Electricity	650,000	0	0	650,000	590,000	0	0	590,000
223006 Water	120,000	0	0	120,000	120,000	0	0	120,000
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	80,000	0	0	80,000	100,000	0	0	100,000
224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	25,000	0	0	25,000	0	0	0	0
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	12,819,848	0	0	12,819,848	0	0	0	0
227001 Travel inland	0	0	0	0	74,848	0	0	74,848
227002 Travel abroad	0	0	0	0	250,000	0	0	250,000
228001 Maintenance - Civil	0	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	300,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	300,000
Total Cost Of Output 0349	06 14,519,848	0	0	14,519,848	3,519,848	0	0	3,519,848
	ed 16,090,585	0	0	16,090,585	5,890,585	0	0	5,890,585

Outputs Funded	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 034951 Atomic Energy Council								
263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	0	0	0	0	6,065,000	0	0	6,065,000
o/w Transfer to Atomic Energy Council	0	0	0	0	6,065,000	0	0	6,065,000
Total Cost Of Output 034951	0	0	0	0	6,065,000	0	0	6,065,000
Output 034952 Electricity Disputes Tribunal								
263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000
o/w Subvention to EDT	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000
Total Cost Of Output 034952	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000
Total Cost for Outputs Funded	0	0	0	0	8,065,000	0	0	8,065,000
Capital Purchases	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU Dev't	External Fin	AIA	Total
Output 034972 Government Buildings and Administrative In	ıfrastructure							
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	4,000,000	0	0	4,000,000	2,800,000	0	0	2,800,000
312101 Non-Residential Buildings	1,200,000	0	0	1,200,000	3,400,000	0	0	3,400,000
312213 ICT Equipment	100,000	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 034972	5,300,000	0	0	5,300,000	6,200,000	0	0	6,200,000
Output 034976 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, incl	uding Softwa	re						
312213 ICT Equipment	600,000	0	0	600,000	500,000	0	0	500,000
Total Cost Of Output 034976	600,000	0	0	600,000	500,000	0	0	500,000
Output 034977 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equip	ment							
312202 Machinery and Equipment	700,000	0	0	700,000	700,000	0	0	700,000
Total Cost Of Output 034977	700,000	0	0	700,000	700,000	0	0	700,000
Output 034978 Purchase of Office and Residential Furnitur	e and Fittings							
312203 Furniture & Fixtures	200,000	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0
Total Cost Of Output 034978	200,000	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0
Output 034979 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets								
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works	200,000	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0
312104 Other Structures	0	0	0	0	1,235,000	0	0	1,235,000
Total Cost Of Output 034979	200,000	0	0	200,000	1,235,000	0	0	1,235,000
Total Cost for Capital Purchases	7,000,000	0	0	7,000,000	8,635,000	0	0	8,635,000
Total Cost for Project: 1223	23,090,585	0	0	23,090,585	22,590,585	0	0	22,590,585
Total Excluding Arrears	23,090,585	0	0	23,090,585	22,590,585	0	0	22,590,585
	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total
Total Cost for Programme 49	27,140,853	0	0	27,140,853	30,243,080	0	0	30,243,080
Total Excluding Arrears	27,066,298	0	0	27,066,298	30,070,435	0	0	30,070,435
	GoU	External Fin	AIA	Total	GoU	External Fin.	AIA	Total
Grand Total for Vote 017	309,722,384	1,560,533,1 82	8,000,000	1,878,255,5 65	438,112,428	1,339,220,6 29	0	1,777,333,0 57

Total Excluding Arrears	309,647,829	1,560,533,1	8,000,000	1,878,181,0	437,939,783	1,339,220,6	0	1,777,160,4
		82		10		29		12

#### **Table V4: External Financing to the Vote**

Million Uganda Shillings	2017/18 Approved Budget	2018/19 Draft Estimates		
	Total	Total		
1023 Promotion of Renewable Energy & Energy Efficiency	29,050.00	0.00		
514 Germany Fed. Rep.	29,050.00	0.00		
1140 NELSAP	0.00	7,560.34		
401 Africa Development Bank (ADB)	0.00	7,560.34		
1143 Isimba HPP	418,549.60	0.00		
507 China (PR)	418,549.60	0.00		
1183 Karuma Hydoelectricity Power Project	762,835.50	576,749.04		
507 China (PR)	762,835.50	576,749.04		
1212 Electricity Sector Development Project	47,826.16	62,297.18		
410 International Development Association (IDA)	47,826.16	62,297.18		
1221 Opuyo Moroto Interconnection Project Op	0.00	37,801.69		
414 Islamic Development Bank	0.00	37,801.69		
1222 Electrification of Industrial Parks Project	94,989.80	94,582.74		
507 China (PR)	94,989.80	94,582.74		
1259 Kampala-Entebbe Expansion Project	4,465.90	13,041.58		
514 Germany Fed. Rep.	4,465.90	13,041.58		
1350 Muzizi Hydro Power Project	66,445.70	122,395.38		
513 France	29,938.13	64,797.55		
514 Germany Fed. Rep.	36,507.57	57,597.83		
1409 Mirama - Kabale 132kv Transmission Project	39,534.77	101,119.51		
414 Islamic Development Bank	39,534.77	101,119.51		
1410 Skills for Oil and Gas Africa (SOGA)	4,204.43	4,362.31		
514 Germany Fed. Rep.	4,204.43	4,362.31		
1426 Grid Expansion and Reinforcement Project -Lira, Gulu, Nebbi to Arua Transmission Line	38,931.33	139,828.44		
410 International Development Association (IDA)	38,931.33	0.00		
414 Islamic Development Bank	0.00	139,828.44		
1428 Energy for Rural Transformation (ERT) Phase III	6,700.00	31,299.80		
410 International Development Association (IDA)	6,700.00	14,289.04		
421 UN Agencies	0.00	17,010.76		
1492 Kampala Metropolitan Transmission System Improvement Project	23,500.00	46,874.09		
523 Japan	23,500.00	46,874.09		
1497 Masaka-Mbarara Grid Expansion Line	23,500.00	101,308.52		
513 France	7,615.73	54,434.43		
514 Germany Fed. Rep.	15,884.27	46,874.09		
Total External Project Financing For Vote 017	1,560,533.18	1,339,220.63		